## MACKENZIE VALLEY ENVIRONMENTAL

IMPACT AND REVIEW BOARD

JAY PROJECT EA1314-01

TECHNICAL SESSIONS

Facilitator Bill Klassen

HELD AT:

Yellowknife, NT Tree of Peace April 20, 2015 Day 1 of 5

l				2
	1	APPEARAN	CES	
	2	Chuck Hubert	)MVEIRB	
	3	Mark Cliffe-Phillips	)	
	4	Sachi De Souza	)	
	5	Simon Toogood	)	
	6	Kate Mansfield	)	
	7	Chris Rose	)	
	8	Anne Gunn	)	
	9	Stacev Menzies	)	
	10	Brvan Watts (bv phone)	)	
	11	Kathv Racher (np)	)	
	12	Neil Hutchinson (np)	)	
	13	John Donihee	)Counsel	
	14			
	15	Richard Bargerv	)Dominion Diamond	
	16	Elliot Holland	)	
	17	Eric Denholm	)	
	18	Claudine Lee	)	
	19	Bob Overvold	)	
	20	Ori Wah-Shee	)	
	21	Charles Klengenberg	)	
	22	Patrick Duffv	)Counsel	
	23	John Virgil	)Golder Associates	
	24	Kristine Mason	)	
	25	Dan Coulton	)	
I				

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

				3
1		APPEARANCES	(Con't)	
2	Jim Rettie		)Golder	Associates
3	Amv Langhorne		)	
4	Steve Strawson		)	
5	John Cunning		)	
6	Fiona Esford		)	
7	Shannon Allerston		)	
8	Michael Herrell		)	
9	John Faithful		)	
10	Tamika Mulders		)	
11	Emilv Nichol		)	
12				
13	Andrea Patenaude		) GNWT	
14	Brett Elkin		)	
15	Dean Cluff		)	
16	Lvnda Yonge		)	
17	Monica Wendt		)	
18	Kate Witherlv		)	
19	Lorraine Seale		)	
20	Melissa Pink		)	
21	Paul Green		)	
22	Bill Pain		)	
23	Rick Walbourne		)	
24	Catherine Braun Ro	driquez	)	
25				

1	APPEARANCES (Con't)			
2	Diana Beck	) GNWT		
3	Glen MacKav	)		
4	Jan Adamczewski	)		
5	Paul Mercredi	)		
6	Noel Journeaux	)Jorneaux Associates		
7	Jamie VanGulck	)Arktis Solutions		
8				
9	Sarah-Lacev McMillian	)Environment Canada		
10	Dave Fox	)		
11	Meagan Tobin	)		
12	J.F. Dufour	)		
13	Bradlev Summerfield	)		
14	Reg Ejackam (bv phone)	)		
15	Anne Wilson (bv phone)	)		
16	Ted Brights (phonetic) (bv phone))			
17				
18	Christopher Aquire (bv phone)	)Transport Canada		
19	Ignacio Dugue (by phone)	)		
20				
21	Emerv Paquin	)IEMA		
22	Doug Doan	)		
23	Kevin O'Reillv	)		
24	Tee Lim	)		
25	Tonv Pearse	)		
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 21 22 23 24	Dave Fox Meagan Tobin J.F. Dufour Bradlev Summerfield Reg Eiackam (bv phone) Anne Wilson (bv phone) Ted Brights (phonetic) (bv phone) Christopher Aguire (bv phone) Ignacio Dugue (bv phone) Emerv Paguin Doug Doan Kevin O'Reillv Tee Lim	) ) ) ) )) )) )) )Transport Canada )		

4

1 APPEARANCES (Con't) 2 Tim Byers )IEMA 3 4 Bovan Tracz )WRRB 5 6 Todd Slack ) YKDFN 7 8 Marc d'Entremont ) DKFN 9 10 Tom Unka )NWT Metis Nation 11 12 Shawn McKay )For Resolution Metis 13 )Council 14 15 Sjoerd Van Der Wielen )Tlicho Government 16 Grace Mackenzie ) 17 18 Tannis Bolt )Kitikmeot Inuit Asc. 19 20 Tom Hoefer )Chamber of Mines 21 22 Sarah Robertson )CanNor-NPMO 23 Marie Adams ) 24 25 Noeline Villebrun )Members of Public

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTS Page No. 3 List of Homework 4 List of Commitments 6 Opening Comments and Introductions 8 Presentation by Dominion Diamond - Project Description and Alternatives 10 Ouestion Period 12 Presentation by Dominion Diamond - Wildlife 13 Ouestion Period 15 Certificate of Transcript 

1		LIST OF HOMEWORK
2	Number	Description
3	1	DDEC is to provide a response
4		regarding Brian Watts' dike design
5		question (follow up to the
6		recommendations in the pre-
7		feasibility design report) by the
8		end of the Technical Sessions
9	2	DDEC is to provide the number of
10		water bodies altered bv Ekati to
11		date bv the end of the Technical
12		Sessions
13	3	DDEC is to provide a response before
14		the end of the Technical Sessions
15		regarding completing a WEMP and/or
16		WWHMP for the Jav Project
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

7

1		LIST OF HOMEWORK (Con't)
2	Number	Description
3	4	DDEC is to prepare a preliminarv
4		list bv the end of the Technical
5		Sessions clarifving what plans will
6		be prepared and during what stage
7		(including dates or timelines, and
8		relationship of plans to each other)
9		for: Traffic Management Plan
10		(Wildlife and Roads Mitigation Plan);
11		Wildlife Management Plan; and Air
12		Oualitv Monitoring/Management Plan
13	5	GNWT-ENR defers Review Board question
14		regarding implications to falcon
15		nesting from re-flooding of the Jav
16		pit until tomorrow (April 21st)
17	6	EC commits to submit the Short-eared
18		Owl management plan (draft), and
19		Rustv Blackbird SARA management
20		plan (proposed) to the Public
21		Registry
22		
23		
24		
25		

8

					9
1		LIST OF COMMITMENTS			
2	Number	Description	Paqe	No.	
3	1	DDEC commits to creating an			
4		Independent Dike Review Board/P	Panel		
5		prior to construction			
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

--- Upon commencing at 1:05 p.m. 1 2 THE FACILITATOR: Welcome to this first 3 session of the Jav project technical meetings. My name 4 is Bill Klassen. I've been asked to facilitate the 5 sessions this week. Some of you may know that I -- I 6 live over in Whitehorse in the Yukon, but I've worked 7 8 on a number of the Diamond mines here over the years, Diavik, Snap Lake, and -- and Gahcho Kue, so I've got a 9 10 bit of background on the topics that we'll be dealing with this week. 11 12 Before I -- I launch into an introduction here of how things will operate, first of 13 14 all, in the interests of safety, there are two (2) 15 exits from this room. One you came through, the other one that also leads to the washrooms over there. 16 And 17 the other thing I would ask is that everyone turn off their cell phone, or at least put it on mute or 18 19 vibrate, or something. 20 The first meeting I ever chaired in 21 Yellowknife where cell phones were in evidence, I took a two (2) pound ball-peen hammer out of mv bag and 22 23 suggested that was the mute switch, but we won't --24 won't do that anymore. People are used to the 25 technology.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

And for those -- we will be joined by 1 some people on the teleconference line, and I would ask 2 those on the telephone to put -- put their phones on 3 mute when they're not speaking. 4 So to begin, I think it would be helpful 5 if we all know who is in the room. I've introduced 6 myself. I'll start with some of the staff here from 7 8 the Mackenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board, and then we'll just make a sweep around the -- the 9 10 tables back and forth, and then we'll come over to Dominion Diamonds here and have their staff introduce 11 12 themselves. 13 Oh, and if I could, there are seats 14 closer to the front, and if you want to get a better 15 view of the screen, there will be some items on the 16 screen. You may want to move forward. So I'll ask Chuck to start the introductions. 17 18 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Thanks, Bill. It's 19 Chuck Hubert, with the Review Board, co-lead on the 20 file. 21 MS. SACHI DE SOUZA: It's Sachi De 22 Souza, with the Review Board. 23 MR. TONY PEARSE (BY PHONE): Tonv 2.4 Pearse. 25 MR. MARK CLIFFE-PHILLIPS: Mark Cliffe-

Phillips, with the Review Board. 1 MR. SIMON TOOGOOD: Simon Toogood, with 2 3 the Review Board. MS. KATE MANSFIELD: Kate Mansfield, 4 5 with the Review Board. 6 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: John Donihee, with 7 the Review Board. 8 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, Technical 9 Advisor to the Review Board. 10 MR. CHRIS ROSE: Chris Rose, with the 11 Review Board. 12 MR. EMERY PAOUIN: Emery Paquin. I'm a 13 director with the Independent Environmental Monitoring 14 Agency. MR. DOUG DOAN: Doug Doan, with the 15 16 Independent Environmental Monitoring Agency. 17 MR. KEVIN O'REILLY: Kevin O'Reilly, 18 Independent Environmental Monitoring Agency. 19 MR. TEE LIM: Mr. Tee Lim with the 20 Agency. 21 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: Andrea 22 Patenaude, GNWT-ENR. 23 MR. BRETT ELKIN: Brett Elkin, GNWT-24 ENR. 25 MR. PAUL MERCREDI: Paul Mercredi, GNWT

1 Lands. MR. BRYAN TDACZ: Brvan Tdazc, 2 3 Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board. 4 MR. SJOERD VAN DER WIELEN: Sioerd Van 5 der Wielen, Tlicho Government. 6 MR. DEAN CLUFF: Dean Cluff, GNWT-ENR. 7 MR. TOM HOEFER: Tom Hoefer, Chamber of 8 Mines. 9 MR. TOM UNKA: Tom Unka, NWT Metis 10 Nation. MR. SHAWN MCKAY: Shawn McKav, for 11 12 Resolution Metis Council. 13 MR. CHARLES KLENGENBERG: Charles 14 Klengenberg, Dominion Diamond. 15 MS. SHANNON ALLERSTON: Shannon 16 Allerston, with Golder Associates. 17 MR. CLAUDINE LEE: Claudine Lee, 18 Dominion Diamond. 19 MR. BOB OVERVOLD: Bob Overvold, 20 Dominion Diamond. 21 MS. ORI WAH-SHEE: Ori Wah-Shee, 22 Dominion Diamond. 23 MR. MICHAEL HERRELL: Michael Herrell, 24 Golder Associates. 25 MR. JOHN FAITHFUL: John Faithful,

Golder Associates. 1 2 MS. KATE KYLE: Kate Kyle, CBC. 3 MR. BRADLEY SUMMERFIELD: Bradley 4 Summerfield, Environment Canada. MS. CATHERINE BRAUN RODRIGUEZ: 5 6 Catherine Braun Rodriguez, GNWT/ITI. MS. TANNIS BOLT: Ms. Tannis Bolt, 7 8 Kitikmeot Inuit Association.. MS. MARIE ADAMS: Marie Adams, Northern 9 10 Project Management Office, CanNor. MS. SARAH ROBERTSON: Sarah Robertson, 11 12 NPMO, CanNor. 13 MS. LORRAINE SEALE: Lorraine Seale, 14 GNWT Lands. 15 MS. MELISSA PINK: Melissa Pink, GNWT 16 Lands. MR. J.F. DUFOUR: J.F. Dufour, with 17 18 Environment Canada/Canadian Wildlife Service. 19 MS. SARAH-LACEY MCMILLIAN: Sarah-Lacev 20 McMillian, with Environment Canada. MS. MEGAN TOBIN: Megan Tobin, with 21 22 Environment Canada. 23 MR. PAUL GREEN: Paul Green, with GNWT 24 Waters. 25 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Noel Journeaux,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

from Jorneaux Associates. 1 MR. RICK WALBOURNE: Rick Walbourne, 2 3 ENR Waters. DR. JAMIE VANGULCK: Jamie VanGulck, 4 5 with Arktis Solutions. 6 MR. BILL PAIN: Bill Pain, ENR Waters. 7 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd Slack, with the 8 Yellowknives. 9 MR. MARC D'ENTREMONT: Marc 10 d'Entremont, Technical Advisor to the Deninu Kue First 11 Nation. 12 MS. STACEY MENZIES: Stacev Menzies, 13 with the Review Board. MR. JOHN CUNNING: Hi. John Cunning, 14 15 with Golder Associates. 16 MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, also 17 with Golder Associates. MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Good afternoon. 18 19 Rick Bargerv, with Dominion Diamond. 20 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 21 Dominion Diamond. 22 MR. ERIC DENHOLM: It's Eric Denholm, 23 with Dominion Diamond. 24 MR. PATRICK DUFFY: Patrick Duffy, 25 external legal counsel to Dominion Diamond.

MR. JOHN VIRGIL: John Virgil, Golder 1 2 Associates. 3 MS. KRISTINE MASON: Kristine Mason, 4 Golder Associates. MR. DAN COULTON: Dan Coulton, Golder 5 Associates. 6 7 MR. JIM RETTIE: Jim Rettie, Golder 8 Associates. 9 MS. AMY LANGHORNE: Amy Langhorne, 10 Golder Associates. MR. STEVE STRAWSON: Steve Strawson, 11 12 Golder Associates. 13 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. I think 14 that's everyone. I'm pleased to see the range of 15 organizations and companies represented here. I think that will make for some good discussion. Oh, yes, I 16 17 forgot the people who aren't in the room. Those of you 18 on the telephone up there somewhere, please, would vou 19 identifv vourself? 20 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): This is 21 Brvan Watts. I'm a geotechnical reviewer for the 22 Mackenzie Vallev Review Board in Vancouver here. 23 THE FACILITATOR: Is there anyone else, 24 Chuck, that's on the phone or just Brvan? 25 MR. TED BRIGHTS (BY PHONE): Ted

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Brights, ADFM (phonetic) with Environment Canada in 1 2 Winnipeg, Manitoba. 3 THE FACILITATOR: Ah. MR. CHRISTOPHER AGUIRE (BY PHONE): 4 Yeah, this is Christopher Aquire, for Transport Canada 5 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. 6 7 MS. ANNE WILSON (BY PHONE): Anne 8 Wilson, Environment Canada, Edmonton. 9 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. Is there 10 anvone else? MR. IGNACIO DUOUE (BY PHONE): Yes. 11 12 Ignacio Duque, from Transport Canada in Ottawa. THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. Okay. 13 Т 14 think that's -- that's everyone. So thank you again for letting us know who you are. I would like to 15 16 acknowledge the fact that we are holding these sessions within the traditional territory of the Yellowknives 17 Dene and we appreciate the opportunity to do that here. 18 19 I'll talk a bit about the purpose of the technical meeting, and then I'll give you a bit of the 20 21 chronology, which I expect most of you know much better 22 than -- than I do. But the main reason that we are 23 meeting is to obtain clarification on the responses 2.4 that Dominion Diamond provided to the Information 25 Requests so that, as much as possible, we can resolve

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 any outstanding technical issues.

2 And the focus will be on any remaining issues, so that if there is need of a second round of 3 Information Requests and the preparation of technical 4 reports, then that will be more focussed. And some of 5 the issues no doubt will be resolved through 6 commitments from the Developer, hopefully such that any 7 8 potential effects can be reduced so they are no longer significant. And the Board staff will be tracking 9 10 commitments that will be made during the meeting. These meetings -- and vou're aware that 11 12 -- and I'll go over the agenda shortly -- run through to Friday at noon. The meetings will be transcribed. 13 14 And so when you are speaking, would you please give 15 your name and speak clearly into the microphone. So the agendas will be starting this afternoon with a 16 17 presentation from the Developer on the project description and alternatives. And then Board staff or 18 19 advisors to the Board will be leading the guestions and 20 responses. 21 And then after that, around four 22 o'clock, assuming we're on schedule -- and it's my job 23 to try and keep us there -- there will be a 24 presentation on wildlife and then questions and answers

25 on wildlife. Tomorrow, pretty much the whole day will

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

25

1 be devoted to a subject that is important to many in 2 the room, the topic of -- of caribou. And again, there 3 will be a presentation from the Developer, and then 4 guestions and answers.

On Wednesday, similarly, there will be a 5 presentation and the -- the day's document is water 6 quantity, quality, and the hydrogeology. And then in 7 8 the afternoon there will be a presentation on water quantity, quality, and overall water management 9 10 approach, hydrology, and water guality. And guestion and answer sessions on both topics or the -- the 11 presented topic in the morning and the one (1) in the 12 13 afternoon.

14 On Thursday the focus will be on fish and fish habitat. Similarly, a presentation from 15 16 Dominion Diamonds on that topic, and then questions and 17 answers. And Friday morning there will be -- well, I got ahead of myself. Thursday afternoon there will be 18 19 questions and responses on maximizing benefits and minimizing impacts on the socioeconomic side of things. 20 21 On Friday morning any topics that haven't been captured 22 in the -- the preceding three and a half (3 1/2) days, 23 and specifically there will be a presentation on air 24 quality on -- on Friday morning.

So that's the -- the order in which

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 we'll approach the discussions. There will be 2 obviously some overlap from one (1) session to another. 3 But because I know that there are people specifically 4 coming on days where a topic has been identified, we 5 will try to hold to that agenda so that the people who 6 have specific knowledge on a particular topic will be 7 in the room with us.

8 The -- the way we'll approach it is that while I'll be facilitating the -- the sessions 9 10 generally, Board staff will be leading the -- the 11 individual sessions on whatever the topic may be. And so opportunity will be given to those who are -- have 12 what's called party status. There are about twelve 13 14 (12) organizations that have indicated their interest 15 in asking questions. So we'll give them the 16 opportunity to ask questions first, and then the Board 17 staff will -- will follow up.

There will be -- when we're here for the 18 19 full days, we'll break for lunch at 11:55, and we'll take health breaks as they're -- they're needed. 20 21 Sometimes the breaks don't come right at three o'clock, so we'll continue with the discussion until there is a 22 23 convenient break in the -- in the discussion and then 24 we'll -- we'll take a health break. When we were doing 25 the introductions, I heard one (1) media representative

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

indicate their presence. And I would ask that if media 1 have questions, that they ask them of individuals 2 outside of the room so that it doesn't interrupt the 3 flow of discussions here. 4 There may well be questions that are 5 posed to the Developer that can't be answered 6 immediately. And so we will provide them an 7 8 opportunity to huddle, if necessary, to decide what the response will be if it's not readily on your lips, or 9 10 if need be, respond by the end of the day or the following -- following morning. 11 12 And if there are undertakings given to provide additional information that isn't available 13 14 here, then the Board will allow two (2) weeks following the end of the technical session for Dominion Diamonds 15 to provide that committed information. 16 17 I think, unless I've missed anything, Chuck, that's all I need to say by way of introduction. 18 And so then we'll turn it over to Dominion Diamonds for 19 a presentation on the first topic, which is the project 20 21 description and alternatives. 22 And I would encourage you in making the 23 presentations, that you keep them as brief and succinct as possible so that it allows more time for discussion. 24 25 Thank you.

1 PRESENTATION BY DOMINION DIAMOND - PROJECT DESCRIPTION 2 AND ALTERNATIVES:

3 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Thank vou, Mr. 4 Klassen. Elliot Holland, Dominion Diamond. I'll give a 5 short introductory comment, and then turn over the 6 presentation to our colleagues, John Cunning and Fiona 7 Esford, to complete it.

8 Dominion is -- is by far the largest mining company headquartered in the north and the 9 10 largest employer of Northern and Aboriginal workers in the mining industry in the Northwest Territories. 11 Ekati is Dominion's flagship operation, which on 12 current course will close in 2019, resulting in the 13 14 loss of the primary economic engine of the Northwest Territories, and with it, around fourteen hundred 15 (1,400) jobs, of which half are Northerners. 16

17 When Dominion bought Ekati from BHP this outcome appeared inevitable. However, Dominion has 18 19 designed a mine life extension for Ekati, the Jav project, that would keep Ekati in operation until 2030. 20 21 When we originally proposed this mine life extension 22 project we believed a much larger environmental 23 footprint would be necessary in the form of the Jav-Cardinal project, which would dewater a larger portion 2.4 25 of Lac du Sauvage.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

However, after engagement with 1 communities and stakeholders in the fall of 2013 and 2 the winter of 2014, our management team redesigned the 3 project to address the concerns that were raised. It 4 is our view that the redesigned Jav that we will be 5 reviewing this week is a huge win for the Northwest 6 Territories and for its people and communities. 7 8 We also believe that Ekati's operating 9 experience developed successfully over the first 10 seventeen (17) years of operations proves this operation can be run in a responsible way, both 11 environmentally and socioeconomically. In fact, Jav 12 would be the ninth pit in a mine that has mined eight 13 14 (8) others in an environmentally responsible manner. More importantly, all of the successful 15 operational procedures and practices that have been 16 17 developed over the past seventeen (17) years can be utilized for the Jav project, including some of the new 18 monitoring and mitigation measures we are proposing in 19 areas such as the Jay Road. 20 21 We look forward to discussing the 22 technical details of the Jay project this week and we 23 sincerely appreciate your input on how we can make this 2.4 project better. While we might differ on some 25 technical points, we are optimistic that this process

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

will result in broad agreement that the Jay project 1 should move forward, extending the life of Ekati and 2 extending the many benefits that it provides to the 3 north. 4 Thank you for your time and 5 consideration. And I'll pass the presentation over to 6 Mr. Cunning. 7 8 MR. JOHN CUNNING: Hi. John Cunning, with Golder. Thank vou, Elliot. Are we going to dim 9 10 the lights or keep it as is? It might help with seeing. Oh, thank vou. Okav. 11 12 Well, good afternoon, everyone. I'm --I'm very pleased to be here today to kick off a brief 13 14 presentation with myself and Fiona Esford. We'll go 15 over the alternatives and project description. 16 Great. So the presentation today has 17 been prepared to provide some overall context to the Jav project development to assist with these 18 19 discussions, particularly as they relate to the Round 1 of Information Requests which Dominion has recently 20 21 filled all the responses to. 22 As -- as Bill pointed out, our purpose 23 todav is to facilitate discussion on many of these responses and issues, with a focus to resolve and 2.4 25 narrow as many as we can. The project description, and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

-- and many parts of the Developer's Assessment Report, 1 were presented in detail during the DAR engagement 2 meetings held in December 2014. 3 So today we'll -- we'll hit some of the 4 highlights around the -- the IRs, particularly on the 5 areas of the project alternatives, the project 6 7 description as it relates to the access roads, roads and traffic, dike design, and the waste rock storage 8 area. 9 10 Throughout our presentations and discussions, we'll -- we'll indicate how the community 11 engagement process was used to -- to inform the 12 selection and -- and the project development, and --13 and then close off with discussing a bit about the 14 15 Developer's environmental assessment approach. 16 So just to back up and put a bit of 17 context, the Jay project is an extension, as -- as Elliott noted, of -- of the Ekati mine. It's -- Ekati 18 19 is a large, stable, successful mining operation. Been operating for over sixteen (16) years. And most of the 20 21 facilities required to support the -- the development 22 from Jav pipe and to process the kimber -- kimberlite 23 already exist at the Ekati site. 24 Jav Pro --25 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Sorrv --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

sorry, John. This is Bryan Watts here. If you have a 1 2 presentation up there, I'm not seeing it. MR. JOHN CUNNING: Oh, yeah, good 3 point, Brvan. We have to hit 'share'. Sorrv. 4 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank --5 6 MR. JOHN CUNNING: Hang on. Did vou 7 give control to us to share it? 8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Got it. 9 MR. JOHN CUNNING: Okav. 10 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): There we 11 qo. 12 MR. JOHN CUNNING: Okav. 13 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank you. 14 MR. JOHN CUNNING: So we're on the --15 the third slide. 16 THE FACILITATOR: John, could -- could 17 I just ask. Are the others who are online, do you have access to WebEx to this presentation? 18 19 MR. REG EJECKAM (BY PHONE): Yes, I can 20 see it now. MR. CHRIS AGUIRE (BY PHONE): This is 21 22 Chris Aguire from Transport Canada in Winnipeg. Yeah, 23 now -- now the presentation is on now. 24 MR. REG EJECKAM (BY PHONE): Yes. 25 Likewise, Reg, with Environment Canada in Winnipeg.

MS. ANNE WILSON (BY PHONE): Yeah, it's 1 2 up now. 3 MR. JOHN CUNNING: Okay. John Cunning with Golder. I'll keep going. So the Jav project 4 itself is located in the -- the southeast portion of 5 the Ekati claim. It's about 25 kilometres down the 6 Miserv Road, and about 7 kilometres northeast of the 7 8 Miserv Pit. Jav pipe itself is located under water 9 10 in Lac du Sauvage, and it requires a dike to isolate 11 the pipe and support an open pit -- the planned open pit operation, which will be -- which will include a 12 13 waste rock storage area, access roads, pipelines, and 14 the use of the Miserv Pit as a water management area. So Jav project's -- Jav project 15 16 alternative assessment. The analysis was done in 17 Section 2 of the DAR, and there were a number of Round 1 Information Requests around the alternative analysis. 18 I'll -- I'll speak to a few here, and we can talk more 19 later in the questions. 20 21 The Jav project itself needs to be technically, economically, environmentally, and 22 23 socially viable to proceed. So a multiple accounts 2.4 alternative analysis was -- was carried out using 25 criteria which include technical feasibility, economic

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

viability, environmental considerations, and social 1 2 economic considerations. And we did -- we did a couple of 3 different levels of alternative analysis with -- with a 4 level 1 approach, or methodology, applied to the -- to 5 selecting the overall approach for developing the 6 project. So this step included pre-screening, detailed 7 evaluation of the options, ranking against the 8 criteria, and even looked at sensitivity. 9 10 And the kev point of the pre-screening in -- in the step level 1 was only a high-level 11 evaluation of -- of different lists of alternatives so 12 that we could identify and eliminate, which is 13 14 screening out options that had fatal flaws that 15 wouldn't be considered further. We -- we drilled down into other items 16 17 in the -- in the project at a level 2 methodology that -- that still did a multiple accounts analysis and 18 19 compared -- compared to the criteria, and we used that in selection of the options for the roads, the waste 20 21 rock storage area, and even in the power supply. 22 We'll talk a bit more -- Fiona will talk 23 a bit more about how the roads and waste rock 2.4 alternatives relative to the interaction with wildlife, 25 but -- and on the power supply Jav -- Jav project

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

relies on the existing facilities at Ekati and -- and 1 has no -- has no specific need for new investment in 2 power. So that was the main driver towards the 3 selection of using the existing generation. 4 A number of the res -- IR responses were 5 -- were prepared around the project description in 6 terms of the different Jav components and -- and 7 8 throughout the different phases of the mine life. So we included visualizations in -- in the project 9 10 description. So I'll walk through that with a bit of a 11 description as to the key areas that we foc -- we'll -we'll be discussing today. Dominion has brought along 12 their physical model of the project in the back corner 13 14 of the room there. And I encourage people at the 15 breaks to -- to have a look and ask questions around 16 that. It's guite a good visualization. 17 So at -- at the construction stage this -- this first slide shows Jay project construction. So 18 19 during construction waste rock, which is clean granite material from the Lynx Pit development, will -- will be 20 21 used to put access roads out to the Jav pipe area and 22 be used to build a dewatering dike and into Lac du 23 Sauvage. A series of three (3) pipelines will be 24 constructed between the Jav area and the Miserv Pit. 25 And following construction of the dike,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

dewatering will take place where initial draw down --1 or initial dewatering from inside the dike is 2 transferred directly into Lac du Sauvage. We estimate 3 this volume to be about 50 percent of clean water. 4 It'll be monitored during the -- the dewatering stage 5 to -- to be in -- until the point when the total 6 7 suspended solids won't be in compliance with the agreed 8 parameters. And at that point we'll transfer all the remaining water within the diked area to within the 9 10 Miserv Pit. As we're filling Miserv Pit, a portion of 11 the -- the high TSS, or total suspended solids, water is transferred over to Lynx Pit to back flood that 12 mined-out pit. 13

14 This slide shows Jav during operation. 15 So after dewatering, the pit can start -- the open pit 16 can begin and the kimberlite ore can be brought up to 17 an ore transfer pad. Mine trucks will bring it to the ore pad, and then road trains will transport it up the 18 19 road -- Jav Road and Miserv Road to the processing plant. We developed the -- the waste rock storage 20 21 area. Mine water or the groundwater inflows, the -the main component of mine water is going to be 22 23 delivered up to the Miserv Pit in a -- in a pipeline 24 that's separate from where we collect the runoff water. 25 The mine water is pumped to the base of Misery Pit and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 the runoff water to the top.

2 After about five (5) years of operation of -- in -- in Jay, primarily driven by the rate of 3 groundwater inflows, the Miserv Pit will near its --4 its design capacity, at which time we'll start to 5 decant flow volume off the top of Miserv and bring it 6 7 back to the -- to the Lac du Sauvage and discharge it 8 into Lac du Sauvage through a diffuser. 9 At the -- at the closure stage there's -10 - a closure plan has been prepared and includes a number of steps, one (1) of which is to manage some of 11 the high total dissolved solids water that is in Miserv 12 Pit. A portion of that is decanted down and pumped 13 into the base of Jav. And then water from Lac du 14 15 Sauvage is used to -- pumped up to Miserv to back flood 16 Misery by putting a 6 metre -- 60 metre freshwater cap. 17 And then the remaining of the diked area in the Jay Pit is flooded with freshwater from Lac du Sauvage. 18 19 So once there's acceptable water quality within the diked area, the dike is breached and -- and 20 21 this allows surface water from circulation within Lac 22 du Sauvage into the diked area and establishes habitat 23 connectivity. I'll turn it over to Fiona Esford for

24 the next part.

25

MS. FIONA ESFORD: Thank vou. Dominion

Diamond has heard the many comments regarding the 1 caribou crossing. And the Jay Road that connects the 2 Misery Road to the Jay Pit area will be built with a 3 substantial number of caribou crossings which will have 4 a gentler side slope of the road and have finer gravel 5 on it. The pipelines, as John mentioned, will run 6 7 along parallel to that road in -- in the areas that --8 that are built as caribou crossings. Those pipelines, wherever feasible, will also be covered with granular 9 10 material to reduce the barrier. The location of the esker and where the 11 12 road crosses has been the subject of other IRs. The -the particular route selection was based on an area 13 14 proximal to the Miserv camp facility, in an area where 15 the esker is naturally relatively narrow and with a lower elevation. That -- that's shown here. 16 17 A cut will be made in the esker, and then the road built across it. And the pipelines will 18 19 be buried with gravel in that area. This is just a plan view showing that cut and -- and a cross-section 20 21 typically drawn through that.

There are numerous other IRs requesting information regarding traffic volumes. The DAR had additional information primarily regarding the haul traffic, but we've estimated val -- volumes of traffic,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 both the haul traffic and the non-haul traffic, on the 2 various segments of -- of the roads that will be used 3 through the project.

This table just summarizes the road volumes and frequency of traffic for the Jav Road and the Miserv Road in terms of haul vehicles, non-haul vehicles, and total traffic.

8 The dike that we're proposing to build 9 for the Jav Road -- or the Jav dike is similar to the 10 dikes that have been built both for the Meadowbank Mine 11 and the dikes at Diavik.

12 This table summarizes some of the main 13 components in terms of the Jav dike and the estimated 14 depths of water and the range of water depths, the 15 depths of bedrock in comparison to the other dikes that 16 have previously been constructed.

17 This shows a plan view of the open pit with cross-sections through the pit. The light green 18 19 is the kimberlite. The white colour indicates granite and the grev metasediment rock. You'll notice that the 20 21 metasediment is primarily on the east side of the pit. And as the mine -- and the pit is developed with depth. 22 23 You see the -- there's a decrease in the amount of 24 metasediment for -- for the later years of mining, but 25 there is a proportion of both granite and metasediment

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 in the upper portion.

25

2 This is the plan view showing the 3 location of the waste rock storage area, the esker here, Lac du Sauvage over here, and the various other 4 water bodies surrounding that. And we'll look at -- at 5 a cross-section through the waste rock storage area. 6 7 The waste rock storage area will de --8 be developed with a basal layer of non-potentially acid-generating rock, the granitic rock. There -- the 9 10 middle portion of the pa -- of the waste rock storage area will contain co-deposited waste rock that consists 11 of a mixture of both the granite and the metasediment. 12 And then there'll be a 5-metre capping layer of the 13 14 granitic non-PAG rock. As both Elliot and John mentioned, that 15 16 community engagement has been done in advance of this 17 project, and community feedback has -- has been gathered. And we've incorporated aspects of that into 18 19 the project development and continue to do so. This has included the change from the Jav-Cardinal project 20 21 to -- to the Jav only project, the access roads and the 22 esker crossing location, the frequency and construction 23 of caribou crossings or stockpiling to allow temporary closure of -- of the road. 24

And in terms of the waste rock storage

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

area, it's set back from the esker vegetation and land 1 quality assessment for -- for the location of that 2 3 waste rock storage area and the wildlife egress ramps. 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MS. FIONA ESFORD: So John Virgil will 8 now just discuss a little bit about the assessment approach for the EA. 9 10 MR. JOHN VIRGIL: Thanks. It's John Virgil, with Golder. So I just have a few slides here 11 on some key elements of the assessment approach. 12 The DAR identified and assessed several valued components. 13 14 The selection of the valued components was based on 15 community engagement and regulatory meetings, other recent environmental assessments in the Northwest 16 17 Territories, and the terms of reference. 18 Valued components can be defined as --19 as representing physical, biological, culture, social, and economic properties of the environment that are 20 21 considered important to society. Assessment endpoints 22 and measurement indicators were also defined in the 23 DAR. 2.4 Assessment endpoints are those key 25 properties of valued components that should be

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

protected for use by future human generations. And 1 thus, it incorporates an element of sustainability. 2 Assessment endpoints are used to assess the 3 4 significance of impacts on valued components. Measurement indicators are properties or 5 attributes of the environment and valued components 6 7 that, when changed, can result in or contribute to an 8 effect on assessment endpoints. Some measurement indicators are quantitative, such as concentration of 9 10 metals and surface water, or they're qualitative, such as changes in movement and behaviour on animals due to 11 encounters with disturbances such as roads, or the 12 dewatered lake bed. 13 14 Some of the Information Requests related 15 to the DAR were based on the assessment cases. And the 16 DAR used several assessment cases to analyze and 17 predict the incremental and cumulative effects from the Jav project and other developments. 18 19 In the base case is included a reference 20 condition which is a condition where at a point in time 21 where there is little or no development. The base case also includes a 2014 baseline condition that includes 22 23 all previous existing and approved developments before 24 the Jav project. 25 This baseline -- 2014 baseline

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

condition, or the base case in itself is important 1 context for understanding the previous cumulative 2 changes to the environment and the effects on -- on 3 valued components. The application case, that is prior 4 to the -- to the Jav project being put on the 5 landscape. Now, the application case includes putting 6 the Jav project on the landscape and determining the 7 8 incremental changes and effects from that -- from the Jay project. The application case also include --9 10 cludes the cumulative effects from all previous and existing and approved projects plus the Jav project. 11 12 The-- the reasonably foreseeable development case includes all those previous existing 13 approved projects from base through to the application 14 15 and reasonably foreseeable developments. 16 There's also some Information Requests 17 around how we define 'reasonably foreseeable' development. And they were based on three (3) 18 19 criteria. One (1) is that the fut -- potential future projects that could contribute to cumulative effects on 20 21 valued components. 22 So here we're looking for those projects 23 that can overlap with the temporal and spatial distribution of -- of valued components and the 2.4 25 project. Also, the assessment projects in the -- in

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 the RFD case need to be based on those with a
2 reasonable degree of certainty of being development -3 developed, pardon me.

There needs to be a sufficient amount of information on the timing, location, construction, and operational details to guantitatively or gualitatively assess effects to valued components with a reasonable degree of confidence.

9 Now, at the time of writing the 10 Developer's Assessment Report -- I should add, though, that in the DAR and with the additional supplemental 11 work, includes a comprehensive analysis of all known, 12 reasonably foreseeable developments. And due to some 13 14 new information and requests from the Review Board, the 15 Sable project and the Diavik A21 project were also 16 added to the RFD case. This information is found in 17 the Sable addendum which was submitted to the Board in December 2014, and also in -- in a response the --18 19 MVEIRB's request in IR-78. 20 Thank you. And now we're open to 21 questions regarding any of the elements that -- that

22 vou've heard about here so far.

THE FACILITATOR: Thank vou. Thank
vou. I -- I must apologize for blocking the view of
some people over here of the screen. For future

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

presentations, we'll make sure we're not in the way. 1 I think the -- the way we'll proceed, 2 then, is Sachi will have a few introductory comments, 3 4 and then we'll move to questions from those here that 5 are participating. And then we'll come back to -- to Board staff to wrap it up. 6 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. SACHI DE SOUZA: I'm not on. We have a slide, but we're not connected to the projector 11 12 right now, which makes it rather challenging to show it 13 to you. So we -- we just need the... 14 THE FACILITATOR: I sometimes wonder 15 how we got by before we had all of this electronics to 16 help us. 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): This --21 this is Brvan Watts here. You're fading in and out. 22 THE FACILITATOR: Bryan, that's because 23 nobody's talking. 24 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Okav. 25 THE FACILITATOR: Hang -- hang on a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 minute, and Sachi's just hooked the cable into the 2 appropriate computer, and I think we're ready to go, 3 here.

MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank vou. 4 MS. SACHI DE SOUZA: Okav. It's Sachi, 5 from the Review Board. So for this afternoon -- for 6 the first part of this afternoon, we wanted to focus 7 8 the discussion around the key line of inquiry of project alternatives as well as questions related to 9 10 the project description. So we just saw Dominion's presentation. And for projects alternatives. we would 11 like the focus of the conversation to be related to 12 energy alternatives in the waste rock storage area. 13 14 With respect to roads, a lot of the 15 guestions related to the road alternatives were primarily centred around caribou questions. And -- and 16 17 considering that we have an entire day for caribou tomorrow, we were thinking discussion of roads 18 alternatives would best be suited for the caribou 19 discussions. They're hand-in-hand. 20 21 After going through project 22 alternatives, we'll go through guestions about the --23 the project description, and we'll start with topics related to the dike design and geotechnical --2.4

25 geotechnical considerations, go into the design -- or

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

the -- the project plan for the waste rock storage 1 area. And then we'll leave guestions that relate to 2 closure for the specific days. There were questions 3 related to the back flooding for closure. That would 4 probably be best addressed on the fish day, for 5 example, and questions about meromixis, that would be 6 well suited for the -- the water day. 7 8 And we'll go through guestions related to traffic, but once again, anything relating to 9 10 traffic estimates and road operation as it pertains to caribou, we'll stick to for the caribou day. Does that 11 sound fair to everybody? No one's upset about this? 12 All right. 13 14 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. With that as 15 an introduction, and the topics on the board, then, are 16 there questions to the Proponent for clarification on 17 information provided in the responses to the Information Requests? 18 19 20 OUESTION PERIOD: 21 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Yeah, this 22 is Bryan Watts, here. Is -- is it -- do you want me to 23 ask my questions now or later on? THE FACILITATOR: Well, in the absence 24 25 of anybody in the room indicating that they want to ask

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 one (1) right now, you go ahead.

2 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Okay. Well, I have -- I have a few guestions related to 3 construction and general guestions related to design 4 and how the isolation dike is going to be constructed. 5 So the first question, it -- it deals with the 6 construction of the rock filled platform. 7 The assumption in the -- in the 8 engineering report is that most of the lake bed soft. 9 10 sediment will be displaced or incorporated into the rock fill. Given that there's up to 6.7 metres of 11 lacustrine sediment, is -- is this a reasonable 12 assumption or will -- will you get a mud wave formed 13 14 ahead of the -- the rock fill -- the push rock fill, or 15 will -- or you get -- leave some of the lacustrine 16 sediment in place? And -- and how are you -- if you do 17 get a mud wave, how are you going to handle it? 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, from 22 Golder. I'll answer in two (2) parts. So there's 23 sections of the dike that we classify as shallow or intermediate sections of the dike, where the entire 24 25 rock fill platform will be placed, and then the central

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

portion excavated where the filters will be placed, and 1 then the low permeability element. 2 And for those sections, placement of the 3 rock fill will be done in -- in two (2) segments, 1) 4 winter rock fill placement for the upstream portion of 5 -- of the rock fill, followed by a summer placement in 6 the summer where there's turbidity curtains in place. 7 8 For those sections of the dike, placement will begin in the middle and be -- be placed 9 10 from the -- out beyond so we -- any of the silt and fine sediments will not be trapped in the middle 11 portion of the dike, but should be forced outward from 12 that. From our experience at Meadowbank, we didn't end 13 up with any mud wave in those areas, and the turbidity 14 15 curtains and method of turbidity control was 16 successful. 17 In the deeper section, we -- we will 18 place two (2) independent platforms, and -- and there 19 will be some dredging and removal of the fine sediment 20 from that. This past winter, as part of the 21 investigation program, we have been conducting some 22 SPTs to further characterize the -- the characteristics 23 of the -- the fine lake bed sediments, and we're 24 analyzing the data now, but at the moment, it -- it's 25 very, very low resistence. And our assumptions

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

regarding the displacement -- the likely displacement 1 of the -- that -- any thicker zone looks reasonable, 2 but we're continuing to analyze that, and that will be 3 part of the detailed design. 4 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank you. 5 Well, if you're -- if you're constructing over soft 6 7 lacustrine sediments, and you're going to displace 8 them, the bla -- the displaced lacustrine sediments have to go somewhere. 9 10 So given that -- that vou've got 11 lacustrine soils that may underlay portions of the dike, how are you going to excavate the central tra --12 trench safely without failure on -- on potential 13 14 trapped sediments, or have you analyzed for this? 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. FIONA ESFORD: At the moment, for the concept -- Fiona Esford, Golder Associates. 19 20 As part of the conceptual and pre-21 feasibility design, we did some initial est --22 estimate, and then moving forward with the detailed 23 design that will be taken into account using the information gained from this winter's investigation 2.4 25 program.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

THE FACILITATOR: Could I just 1 interject? It's Bill Klassen. When people are 2 speaking, even though when you asked the question the 3 first time, Brvan, vou identified vourself, when vou 4 speak the next time, just for the benefit of the 5 transcriber, would you say your name again so that we 6 7 make sure we know who's on the record? Thank you. 8 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Okav. Yeah, thanks very much, and -- and thank you, Fiona. 9 10 Can I continue? 11 THE FACILITATOR: Yes. What --12 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Brvan Watts, here. So Bryan Watts. The -- the fine filter -13 14 - when you make the excavation through this potentially hopefully stable slope here, the fine filter is pushed 15 into the excavation, followed by the coarse filter. 16 17 And so both of these filters are pushed into water. I'm not so concerned about the fine filter 18 segregating, but this -- this coarse filter has a 10-19 20 inch maximum size. How -- how are you going to stop it 21 from segregating when you push it into the water and it 22 ravels down the slope? 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, Golder 1 Associates. The placement of the fine filter and 2 coarse filter are done virtually simultaneously, with 3 the fine filter placement leading up to a couple of 4 metres in front of the coarse filter placement. And --5 and it's really not being dropped through the water 6 7 column, but rather pushed with a bucket, and slowly 8 filling the surface in front, and -- and filling the excavation. 9 10 We've done that previously and did sampling with depth, and the gradation remained 11 acceptable for the filter criteria. 12 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Would --13 would -- did that -- that -- Brvan Watts, here. So --14 15 so that filter gradation remained acceptable in a -- in 16 a similar coarse filter, Fiona? 17 MS. FIONA ESFORD: Yes. Fiona Esford, 18 Golder Associates. Yes, Brvan. MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank you. 19 20 Brvan Watts. Can I continue, Bill? 21 THE FACILITATOR: Yes, go ahead. 22 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Oh. So 23 Brvan Watts, here. Here's question number four (4). 24 So you're going to excavate a large guantity of silt 25 from the central portion of this dike, and I presume

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

it's going to be hauled to a storage disposal area. 1 So I also presume that this -- this silt 2 is going to be saturated and sloppy. So how are vou 3 going to handle it in the disposal area? Are you going 4 to have slop cells? There's a fair amount of material 5 here. Have you identified an area -- and generally how 6 are you going to stop silt from coming out of the 7 8 trucks to the disposal area, and how are you going to handle it in the disposal area? 9 10 MR. JOHN CUNNING: John Cunning, with Golder. Yeah. There's a couple of options to deal 11 with the saturated lake bed sediments and excavations. 12 13 One is, there is a potential for a -- a guarry within 14 the waste rock storage area to develop some additional 15 rock fill for the dike construction, and one of the benefits of the guarry is it does give us a -- a 16 17 location to -- to end dump some of the saturated sediments and -- and decant some of the water off that 18 19 while they settle. 20 And other than that, as part of detailed 21 design, we'll come -- we'll -- we may have to put some 22 areas within the footprint of the waste rock to trap 23 the sediments, and allow the water to be managed and 24 collected with the dike construction. 25 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank vou.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

It's Bryan Watts, again. I'll just continue until 1 2 someone stops me. So --3 THE FACILITATOR: Brvan, could you hang 4 on? 5 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Yeah. 6 THE FACILITATOR: I think someone here mav have a -- a guestion that's --7 8 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Sure. 9 THE FACILITATOR: -- pertinent to 10 what's just been discussed. MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Yes. 11 12 THE FACILITATOR: Could you give your 13 name, please? 14 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: It's Noel Journeaux. I'm going back to the level of the muds 15 16 line (phonetic). And I noticed that you selected the 17 elevation of four-o-two (402) for the excavator, and I was wondering why that elevation was picked, because 18 19 that's at the top of that soft material, and that you 20 didn't add a few more metres and go down to the bottom 21 of the soft material onto the more resistant foundation 22 area? 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, Golder 1 Associates. That elevation of four-o-two (402) is 2 based on the conceptual design, and pre-feasibility 3 design. It will be informed as part of the detailed 4 design, taking into account the information gained 5 through a much more extensive geotechnical 6 investigation program that has been carried out this 7 winter. The intent will be, in those deep sections, 8 that -- that that base elevation is to firm competent 9 10 soil. MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: But that also is 11 12 pretty well at the limit of the excavator, is it not? Yeah, it's Noel Journeaux again. Just guestioning the 13 14 fact that the -- the elevation four-o-two (402), you 15 were pretty well at the extreme of the limit of the 16 excavator. Is that not true? 17 MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, Golder Associates. Excavators can come in different 18 19 dimensions and -- and boom lengths, or you can use other types or configurations for excavation, and --20 21 and it's not necessarily limited to an elevation of 22 four-o-two (402). 23 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Noel Journeaux 2.4 again. That was the reason I was asking the guestion. 25 But then what about the stability of that rock slope

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

which is at properly one point-zero-one (1.01), or one 1 point-one (1.1), rather, and the stability of the heavy 2 equipment that's right on the edge of that deep slope? 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MR. JOHN CUNNING: John Cunning, with 8 Golder. Noel, could you clarify that? I didn't understand your exc -- were you guoting the excavation 9 10 slopes, or the excavation factor of safety? MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Well, it's really 11 12 the -- an excavation factor of safety, because the machinery will be sitting at the top of a rock slope 13 14 which was dumped straight into the water, very loose, 15 and we know that it's very unstable, as you saw at the 16 Meadowbank. And I was just wondering if that's not a 17 risky situation to have a heavy machinery digging down 18 at that depth. 19 MR. JOHN CUNNING: Yes. John Cunning, 20 with Golder. Yes, Noel, we -- we -- as part of 21 detailed design, we -- we've done some preliminary 22 analysis, but we do understand we have to put equipment 23 on top of this slope, and it's part of the -- the stability analysis will be confirmed and the safety 24 25 procedures will be developed in order to safely place

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

this material with the designed equipment. 1 2 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Okay. Okay. 3 THE FACILITATOR: Do you have a follow-4 up question? It's Bill Klassen. Do vou have a follow-5 up question? 6 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: No, that's fine. 7 THE FACILITATOR: Okay. Bryan, I --8 you had another guestion, I think? 9 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Yeah. 10 Yeah, I've got a cou -- a couple more here. They're -so at -- at the end of your very good December 2014 11 report, in -- in section 15 you make recommendations 12 for future work. 13 14 Have all of these recommendations been 15 carried out? And after they're carried out, is the --16 is Golder or the consultant content that enough ground 17 information has been acquired to proceed with the 18 construction? 19 THE FACILITATOR: Brvan, it's Bill Klassen. They're just checking the report here. Do 20 21 vou want to take a few moments? 22 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Yeah, it's 23 Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. Yes, please, give 24 us a moment please, Bill. 25 THE FACILITATOR: Okav.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Yeah, it's 1 just the recommendation section in the report. 2 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 6 from Dominion Diamond. We'll take that question away 7 8 and just -- we'll come back with an answer. It's going to -- it's going to take us a little bit of time to --9 10 there's a number of recommendations here, so we'll have 11 to go through and -- and come back by tomorrow with a -12 - with a response. 13 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. 14 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Okav. 15 THE FACILITATOR: Bill Klassen. Thank you, Richard. So the staff are recording the 16 17 commitment on the part of Dominion Diamonds to come 18 back with a response on the recommendations that Brvan Watt was just asking about. 19 20 Bryan, do you have anything else? 21 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Yeah, I --I have one (1) more question if -- if you'll allow me. 22 23 Brvan Watts. On each of these big projects, there's 2.4 been, in my opinion, very effective Review Boards. 25 Is it -- is it the intention of the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

proponent to have a -- a geotechnical Review Board for 1 this isolation dike, both for the design review, which 2 I assume is coming up, and -- and the construction? 3 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Yeah, it's 4 Richard Bargerv, from Dominion Diamond. And I -- I 5 think it was an IEMA IR. And we did commit to -- to 6 putting in place a independent dike Review Board. 7 8 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): And what -- supplementary question. Bryan Watts. When will --9 10 when will they be in place? I would trust before 11 construction starts. 12 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 13 Dominion Diamond. Yes. MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): Thank vou, 14 15 Bill. Tho -- those are my questions. 16 THE FACILITATOR: Is that a -- a 17 commitment that the Board staff can record, then? MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 18 19 Dominion Diamond. Yes again. 20 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. Sometimes 21 the answers are obvious, but I'm sorry if I am a bit 22 pedantic about ensuring that we know what's a 23 commitment and what might be nice to do. 24 So we've been focussing on the topic of 25 -- OF dikes, so let's stav with that for a moment. Are

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

there any other questions of clarification regarding 1 the information that was provided on dikes? Please go 2 3 ahead. And as always, state your name, please. MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Yeah, it's Noel 4 Journeaux here again. With regards to the doing of the 5 central core of the section, I was wondering -- or the 6 7 perimeter dikes, and if you cannot organize to put the 8 big boulders section on the inside of that -- those dikes to prevent them collecting underneath them in the 9 10 major part of the dike, and creating water passages so 11 that the seepage can get out and contaminate the 12 environment? MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargerv, 13 14 Dominion Diamond. Sorry, I think we've having a little 15 bit of trouble understanding that. Could you just 16 restate that, please, Noel? 17 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Yeah, this would 18 be a situation where you would try to do a bit of 19 separation of the material, of the rough blasted rock 20 on the top of the dike by pushing the coarse material 21 to the interior of it and using the finer material on 22 the outside, so it'll cut down on the permeability 23 underneath the dike through this mud, leading to a 24 contamination of the environment as is -- the boul --25 coarse boulder layer at the contact with the soft

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

sediments and the rock fill would be a -- an ideal 1 passageway for water to seep through into the 2 3 environment? MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, Golder 4 Associates. That method of segregation or -- or 5 separation of the rock fill placement is not part of 6 the design. 7 8 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Okav. One (1) of 9 the other guestions I had is: Eventually, they're 10 going to have a contractor come in there to bid on the excavation work, and will he have the sufficient 11 information concerning the SPTs, as we had discussed a 12 few times, for him to bid and evaluate his production 13 14 when going through this soft materials and the -- and 15 the boulder till or the glacial till on the bottom to 16 get to rock? 17 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Hollard, 18 for Dominion Diamond. SPTs? I'm not familiar with the 19 term. 20 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Oh, those are the 21 standard split-spoon samples to determine the density 22 of the materials that you'll be working in and the 23 difficulties vou will have with using that big shovel, 2.4 which will be pulling on that material as vou're 25 sitting on the top of a very steep slope.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MS. FIONA ESFORD: The contractors who 1 are asked or invited to -- to bid will be -- the 2 results from the geotechnical investigation will be 3 shared with the contractor. This will include 4 information on the density that we've gathered through 5 the investigation program. 6 7 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: It's Noel Journeaux again. I understand that perfectly. But in 8 the latest responses, you said -- or it was said that 9 10 they will be doing a cone penetration test to refusal, but there was -- it was definite they were not going to 11 take any SPTs, or standard split-spoon samples, which 12 are required by most of the contractors to do an 13 14 excavation job. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. FIONA ESFORD: We'll be providing 19 the contractors with the information from the vane 20 shear tests. And the cone penetration testing done 21 will not include split-spoon samples. Meadowbank was 22 done successfully without split-spoon samples or vane 23 data, or cones. 24 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: No, I follow that. 25 Noel Journeaux again. I follow that, but in the soft

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

sediments of course he doesn't have a problem. It's 1 prime -- primarily in the glacial till, or what you 2 call the competent material, in the bottom that he'll 3 have to excavate to that elevation photo 2, or probably 4 photo 4 -- photo 400. And that's where he'll be 5 getting into some problems with the difficulty of 6 extracting that material. 7 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 12 Dominion Diamond. I'm not -- not 100 percent sure there was a question there, so -- it was a bit more of 13 14 a comment or something that wav. Sorry. 15 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Well, I gather this information will not be provided to the 16 contractor, and so he'll have to make a best estimate 17 sort of to -- which can be costly, number one. And of 18 19 course for the owner, you can end up in substantial claims if he runs into big boulders or -- at the 20 21 contact between the soft sediments and the -- and the 22 boulder till. 23 So it's primarily a -- sort of a 2.4 indication to the owner there could be substantial 25 claims at the end of the job.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. I -- I 1 take it that's an observation that will be on the 2 record then. I don't know whether further comment is 3 required. Unfortunately that's not an area of my 4 expertise. I see there's an indication of another 5 question. 6 7 DR. JAMIE VANGULCK: Thank you. Jamie 8 VanGulck for the GNWT. Just to follow up on Noel's comment. It's not necessarily just a concern to the 9 10 owner but the method of construction, which could factor into how monitoring is done and -- and what sort 11 12 of monitoring is done. 13 My understanding is there's some 14 uncertainty regarding the density of the material and 15 the ability of the excavator to complete the work. If that uncertainty is high and the excavator can't do 16 17 that work, what are the alternatives to complete the construction? 18 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. It's Bill 19 20 Klassen. That sounds like a question. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MS. FIONA ESFORD: The design engineer 25 understands the conditions and will communicate the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

conditions to the contractor. It's been done in a 1 similar environment in both Meadowbank and Diavik, and 2 there is -- in any place where we don't excavate to 3 bedrock, jet grout columns will be used to extend the 4 cutoff wall from the base of the cutoff wall with an 5 overlap to the bedrock contact, and low permeability. 6 The grouting will be done in the shallow bedrock. 7 8 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: Okay. The final question I have is with regard to -- it's Journeaux 9 10 again -- the slopes that you envisage having in the area between the open pit in the Jay Pit and the toe of 11 12 the dike where you're indicating some slopes at the 60 degrees in the overburden. 13 I'm just wondering how you expect those 14 15 to stand up in the spring after the winter freeze and 16 these -- the -- the frozen layer on the outside starts 17 to thaw and will run down into --- towards the bottom of the toe of the slope at very flat angles? 18 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MS. FIONA ESFORD: The overburden 23 slopes adjacent to the open pit are based on a pre-24 feasibility level design at the moment. Again,

25 additional investigation information that has been

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

collected this winter will be used to inform the 1 detailed design for those overburden slopes. They'll 2 be cut back to an angle so that -- and managed through 3 the open pit development so that they're stable and 4 there's adequate setback between those slopes and the 5 toe of the dike. 6 7 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: So this 8 information will be provided? 9 THE FACILITATOR: It's not clear to me. 10 Ms. Esford. When you say information was gathered this winter, or -- that's the winter just past, or is this 11 12 information that will be gathered this coming year? 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 17 with Dominion. For the purposes of the Environmental Assessment, Dominion believes that the pre-feasibility 18 19 level engineering design is sufficient to complete this process. In order to -- to advance the project to 20 21 construction, we will require more detailed design. 22 But we do not believe that that information will be 23 required as part of the Environmental Assessment. 24 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. I expect 25 that that ultimately is a call the Board will be

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

making, but thank you for that response. Do you have a 1 2 follow up question? 3 MR. NOEL JOURNEAUX: No, that's it. THE FACILITATOR: Okav. It's Bill 4 Klassen, for the transcriber's benefit. Brvan, are vou 5 still there? 6 7 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): I am still 8 here. 9 THE FACILITATOR: Brvan, I just wanted 10 to know whether the responses that Dominion Diamond has provided has satisfied you with the information you 11 12 required? 13 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): I'm 14 content with the -- with the responses and I look 15 forward to a response to my question number 5 on -- on follow up to the recommendations in the Golder's 2014 16 17 pre-feasibility design report that -- that the Proponent savs they're going to give to us tomorrow, or 18 19 within the normal course of events here. Thank you. 20 THE FACILITATOR: Are there any other -21 - it's Bill Klassen. Are there any other questions 22 either from people who are on the telephone or here in 23 the room regarding the topic of dikes? 2.4 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

THE FACILITATOR: There's a question in 1 the back. Could we have a microphone? Where's the 2 person with the microphone? Or could you come to a 3 4 microphone? There are a couple here. Thank vou. 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 THE FACILITATOR: Could vou give vour 8 9 name, please? 10 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Masi cho. (NATIVE LANGUAGE SPOKEN). Thank you. For the 11 translation, I said thank you for all coming here to 12 this meeting here to talk about water, to talk about 13 14 land, and that I'm sad because you're all speaking 15 English when you're talking about my land, my water, 16 the animals, the impacts that we face since Diamond 17 Dominion came here, and all the rest of the mines, and all the developments that have been happening since the 18 19 treatv of 1900. 20 And one (1) of the things that you guys 21 can do is at least have translators. Because whatever 22 you're talking about here impacts on our lives. It --23 it has impacted on my life. So I stepped outside the 2.4 box to learn what everybody is about here, the process, 25 everything, where I fit in as a Dene, where my

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

relatives fit in, into this whole process. I had to 1 learn. And that was by stepping outside the box. 2 3 And I'll tell you, what I learned I'm not very happy with, even today's process. And I --4 believe it or -- or not, I'm one (1) of the few that 5 comes to these meetings and I have to speak like this 6 and be a reminder. I don't like to do it, but it has 7 8 to be done. 9 But what also surprises me, before we go 10 on, is the people that have worked for the federal territorial governments that are now working for 11 industry contracted out. They work for industry. 12 Thev should bring their knowledge. And that includes 13 14 protocol. How do vou treat Dene? And what is their 15 protocol? 16 And we have one (1). We had one (1) 17 until that was replaced with corporate rules and laws and legislation. So this is what I'm facing as a Dene. 18 19 Even myself as a learned Dene, I have to try to decipher what is going on here. But believe it or not 20 21 when you translate it into my language, it can be very 22 simple because our language is very simple. Because we 23 are very simple, traditional people that have lived off 24 the land. And we have been removed for your 25 development. Okay?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

So I hope tomorrow I see translators 1 here. Not just for English and French, but Dene. 2 Because when you call this Board Mackenzie Valley 3 Review Board, it reflects all the Dene up and down the 4 Mackenzie. It doesn't just reflect Yellowknife here 5 because this is where the decisions are made. No, the 6 decisions are made up and down the Mackenzie. Not by 7 8 civilians. 9 And that's another terminology I have an 10 issue with here, is the word 'civilians' and 'society'. 11 Because as a Dene woman I am not a civilian. I did not immigrate here. I am a tribal sovereign Dene woman. 12 And we must be treated as such. 13 So I had a guestion for Fiona on the --14 15 when you talk about the caribou crossing. But I notice 16 on the agenda we're going to be discussing caribou. So I'll -- I'll hold off mv comment about the caribou 17 18 until tomorrow. 19 But having said that, please keep in 20 mind any decision that you make here, I as a Dene, we 21 have to re -- try to reverse the decisions that are impacting not in a assimilated, colonized community. 22 23 okay? But out there in those little communities where 24 all the Dene have been put because of development. 25 We're the ones that have to pick up the aftermath and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

this is what we're living with. 1 2 So I just want to remind everybody sitting here and be a reminder in a good way. Yes, 3 sometimes I do raise my voice, but I'm a grandmother. 4 And I have lived the impacts and survived. So when I 5 come to the table it's -- it's not to be a -- a 6 negative force. But it's things that have to be said 7 that is the truth. Because the one (1) thing I have 8 learned is there's too many misinformation going 9 10 around. So this is why I'm here and I wish you 11 12 guvs a good meeting. And remember there are people out there that are listening. And it's too bad we don't 13 14 have this on the radio so all the communities, all the 15 people in the homes, can listen to what is being said 16 about their land and whether they agree to it or not. 17 I don't see any of these Review Board meetings on TV. We have a community channel, you know? So thank you 18 19 verv much. 20 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. I wonder 21 -- excuse me -- I wonder if I could ask your name? 22 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Sorry. My 23 English name is Noeline Villebrun. 24 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. 25 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: I was

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

registered as Noeline Villebrun. In 2005 I was given a 1 2 Dene name --3 THE FACILITATOR: M-hm. 4 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: -- bv the Dene International Gathering. In the English version I'm 5 called Yellowknives Woman. In -- in Dene, Thestonotine 6 7 Seque. That's what I was given. And in 2012, I was 8 invited down to Palm Bear, Saskatchewan. And I was given the title of Clan Mother. Why? Because of my 9 10 advocacv. Okav? So I -- I carry that with honour. 11 THE FACILITATOR: M-hm. 12 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: And I take it serious. Thank vou. 13 14 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you very much. 15 I had asked about interpretative services for the 16 technical sessions. My understanding is that when the 17 -- the Board itself -- these are just the technical sessions with Board staff. When the Board members hold 18 19 Board meetings they do provide the translation or 20 interpretative services. 21 But the Board staff who are here will certainly take note of the concern vou voiced. I -- I 22 23 can't sav I understand that, not being a First Nations 24 person, but I do have some -- some sense of it. 25 English is not my first language either. But the --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

the Board staff will convey your concern to the Board 1 members, so thank you. 2 3 Are there any other questions then concerning dikes? A member of the Agency? 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MR. TIM BYERS: Thank vou, Bill. 8 Tim Byers, with the Agency. Just one (1) guestion on the 9 10 rock piles. You state that there's going to be a 5metre-deep granite cover over the top and the slopes of 11 12 the rock pile. Is that correct? MR. JOHN CUNNING: John Cunning, with 13 14 Golder. Yes, that's correct. That's a minimum 15 thickness, ves. MR. TIM BYERS: Tim Byers again. 16 Т 17 know that that was also supposed to be the -- the final -- the final closure setup for all of your waste rock 18 19 piles that was presented to us during the original, I think, EA wav back when. And that -- that plan for a 20 21 5-metre cover for the other three (3) rock piles has since changed to a combination of a lesser depth of 22 23 granite and till, I think it is. And I'm wondering what the difference 24 25 between the Jay scenario for that cover and the cover

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

for the other three (3), what the difference there is? 1 2 Thank you. 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MR. ERIC DENHOLM: It's Eric Den --6 Eric Denholm speaking for Dominion Diamond. I have a 7 8 raspy throat. I apologize if that comes through. 9 The 5-metre cover of granite is 10 prescribed for the -- the Miserv rock pile because it also contained -- because it contains metasediment rock 11 type. The -- I think the other one you'd be referring 12 to, Tim, would be the Pigeon rock pile, which is just -13 14 - just started under construction this year. Not 15 constructed vet. The -- the cover for the Pigeon rock 16 pile achieves exactly the same purpose. It's a 17 thermally protective cover. In that case, the design 18 19 is 3 metres of till plus a nominal 1-metre thickness of granite. But the -- the difference in the thickness, 20 21 if you like, between the 4 metres and the 5 metres, 22 because of the different properties of the material is 23 -- accomplishes exactly the same long-term goal of ser -- of providing a thermally protective layer. So that 24 25 -- veah. Thanks.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MR. TIM BYERS: Thank vou. That . . . 1 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. It's Bill 2 Klassen. Are there any other guestions about dikes, or 3 4 can we move back up to project alternatives perhaps 5 related to energy or the waste rock storage area? Are there any questions related to that topic? 6 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. We've got --11 veah. 12 MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd Slack, with 13 the Yellowknives. I'm -- I'm not sure I'm the question 14 vou want, but here I am. I -- I'm here to talk about 15 the -- the waste rock storage pile. And I guess if we 16 could just start with a question. 17 Does the Project believe that a smaller 18 pile further awav is better? Can we just start with 19 that? 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Dominion --23 Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. Just for clarity, 2.4 Todd, do vou mean as -- as opposed to what we -- what 25 we've put in the project, is -- just general?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Yeah, Richard Bargery, Dominion Diamond. 1 I -- I think what -- what we put in the -- what we put 2 in -- in the DAR and what we proposed for the project, 3 and we've done, vou know, some consultation -- or some 4 engagement with communities, and we think that that's 5 what's best for the project. 6 7 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd Slack, with the 8 Yellowknives. Thanks for that answer. I guess we'll ask this a different way. In your consultations with 9 10 the communities, have you heard that some communities -- or at least have you heard the concern that a waste 11 rock storage pile that would be further away from the 12 13 esk -- the mine -- the main esker there, would that --14 have you heard that that's a concern, or that if it 15 were smaller, that would be better? 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 20 Dominion Diamond. We -- we heard a number of things 21 during the community engagement process, and -- or process with -- with communities. And making it 22 23 smaller, moving it away from the esker, those were some 24 of the things that we did here. 25 So, vou know, we have made it smaller,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

made it taller, moved it away from the esker in 1 response to some of the concerns we've heard in 2 community engagements, but, I mean, it is a bit of a 3 tradeoff in terms of -- of where you put the pile. And 4 we think we -- we've tried to be responsive to 5 community concerns and -- and what we've heard to the 6 7 engagement process. 8 MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd Slack, with the Yellowknives. Okay, well, it's -- that's a good 9 10 starting point, that it has been heard, as least. I'm wondering, all of these will refer to IR-2 from the 11 Yellowknives. I have understood that there's some 12 issues with respect of numberings, but there you go. 13 14 So the request asked for some costing 15 information attached to using Lvnx or Miserv as a -- a 16 space to deposit the -- the waste rock. And this 17 costing has not been provided other than to say it would be -- there would be significant additional 18 19 economic costs. 20 And while I don't doubt that there would 21 be additional costs, can vou try -- help us understand 22 what those additional costs would be? 23 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 2.4 Dominion Diamond. Just -- just give us a moment on 25 this one, please.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 3 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Thank -- thank 4 vou for the time. Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. 5 6 So with respect to -- I didn't really 7 have time to -- to read the entire IR, Todd. But with 8 respect to Lynx and Misery, well, Lynx is -- in and of itself, it's too small, and -- and Miserv, of course, 9 10 we're using to manage -- manage the mine water. That's -- that's a key component of the -- of the mine water 11 12 management plan. 13 MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd Slack, with 14 the Yellowknives. Thanks for that. And, ves, I have 15 read the response. And I see that you say that Lynx is small and can only hold 5-metre -- 5 million cubic 16 17 metres, and Lynx itself could be -- could hold 40 million cubic metres. 18 19 But we're here to talk about alter --20 and vou sav that vou need this as a -- the mine water 21 management plan. And you've declared that there is 22 seemingly no alternatives here, that you need Misery. 23 And the question that was asked -- we're getting away 24 from not providing the net costing information again, 25 but the question that was asked was: Wouldn't this

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

reduce the magnitude of the waste rock pile? If you 1 put 45 million cubic metres into these holes, can we 2 agree that it would reduce the magnitude of the waste 3 rock pile? 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 8 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Rich -- Richard 9 Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. So one (1) of the key 10 components of the change from Jav-Cardinal to Jav project is we're no longer going to use the lake system 11 to manage -- manage water, and we went to -- to using 12 the Miserv Pit to manage water. That was one (1) of 13 the concerns we actually heard in the community 14 15 engagement process in Jav-Cardinal. So we think that 16 that's an improvement, a -- a substantial improvement, in Jav environmentally. In answer to your guestion, I 17 guess technically, ves, that -- that you have the right 18 19 sizes for the -- for the pits. 20 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks for that. So 21 we -- we've agreed that it would be smaller. Moving 22 from that, I guess the guest -- the guestion that comes 23 to mind -- and remember, we're talking about 24 alternatives here, and, you know, I'm sure that the --25 there is alternatives for your mine water management.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

But just as a discussion piece, if it 1 was 45 million cubic metres smaller, how big would the 2 pile be? Sorry, in -- this in area. And I understand 3 the tradeoffs between height and area. But, you know, 4 give us an indication. 5 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargerv, 10 from Dominion Diamond. The current stockpile size is 120 cubic -- or a million cubic metres, I think. So 11 12 forty-five (45) is roughly a third. MR. TODD SLACK: Todd Slack, with the 13 14 Yellowknives. So if it was a third smaller, would that 15 not give you more flexibility and all -- allow you to adopt different orientations and a different size of 16 17 the waste rock pile? 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. I mean, the issue -- I mean, it's a 22 23 tradeoff. I mean, as I said in one (1) of my earlier 2.4 responses, vou know, one (1) of the concerns we heard 25 about Jav-Cardinal was -- was the management of water.

We think that by using Miserv as -- as a -- a -- to --1 to manage the mine water, it's a-- it's a benefit 2 environmentally. We think that that -- you know, 3 that's -- that's an appropriate tradeoff to make. 4 MR. TODD SLACK: I'll ask the -- the 5 question again. If you have less rock, one-third (1/3)6 7 less than what you're proposing, would that not give 8 you flexibility and alternatives to change the shape of the waste rock pile and to move it further away from 9 10 the esker that people are concerned about? 11 12 (BRIEF PAUSE) 13 14 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 15 Dominion Diamond. I -- I guess it -- it would lower the height of the -- of the waste rock pile. 16 17 Potentially, it increases the traffic out to -- to Miserv, because you're hauling that -- that waste rock. 18 19 And as I said -- as I said earlier and continue to sav, vou know, it -- it will take away from what we think is 20 21 -- is an appropriate mine water management plan for the 22 project. 23 MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd Slack, with 2.4 the Yellowknives. And I guess I'll give this just one 25 (1) last shot. How much would you have to reduce the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

waste rock pile before vou could potentially see a 1 change in the shape and orientation of it? Just a 2 percentage, because 33 percent doesn't get us there. 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 7 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 8 Dominion Diamond. That would require some calculation we probably shouldn't do on the back of a napkin, so I 9 10 -- I'm not -- I'm not even sure I'd commit to doing 11 that. 12 I mean, it -- it -- you know, it would 13 require some engineering work to be able to -- to be 14 able to figure that out. I think the important points, 15 we've made. I think it's also important to point out 16 that we have, in -- in response to community concerns, set back the -- the waste rock pile from the esker by 17 18 200 metres. One moment. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Just a -- a final 23 point I -- I -- which I'd go back to. I mean, vou --24 vou just can't consider the waste rock pile by -- waste 25 rock storage area by itself in isolation to the other

aspects of -- of the project. That's why I, you know, 1 come back to -- to things like traffic volumes and --2 and how we're managing the mine water. 3 MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd Slack with 4 the Yellowknives. And I'm not trying to treat it in 5 isolation. I'm trying to ask a guestion. But, you 6 know, it's seemingly impossible to get that answer, so 7 8 fair enough. 9 The next question in here, the project 10 has -- oh, sorry, I'd like to ask one (1) more on that. So the -- we haven't talked anything about the costing. 11 The -- the project has said that the main pits at Ekati 12 13 are further away and would cost more. Can vou give any kind of discussion as 14 15 to how much more, or to help us understand what the 16 additional economic costs are, because -- vou know, and 17 acknowledging that we don't understand what the economic costs are to begin with. 18 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 19 20 with Dominion. We've -- we've given an indication of 21 our haulage costs in our technical report on the 22 property that we filed publically. 23 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd Slack, with the 2.4 Yellowknives. Thanks, Elliot. Could vou just let us 25 know sort of like a ballpark what that is, the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

difference is? 1 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: You have to be 2 3 more specific. MR. TODD SLACK: Okav. I'll -- I'll 4 move on. So question number 2. The project has 5 seemingly prioritized saving the two (2) water courses 6 over changing any of the -- the orientation of the 7 8 waste rock pile. I'm wondering if you can talk about the 9 10 -- provide us the project's opinion on why a potentially less impactful waste rock pile, and waste 11 rock pile orientation, is seemingly more important than 12 lowering the impact to caribou? 13 14 And I acknowledge -- excuse me -- that 15 it would require a permanent water diversion, but let -- let's just sort of leave it at that. 16 17 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: I'm -- I'm sorry, 18 What was the guestion? 19 MR. TODD SLACK: The question was: Why is the project prioritizing saving these two (2) water 20 21 courses over modifying the shape and orientation of the 22 waste rock pile? 23 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 24 from Dominion. We've made that decision considering 25 all of the relevant impacts and benefits, in our

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

opinion, as collected through community engagement 1 2 engineering analysis. MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd Slack, with 3 the Yellowknives. How many water bodies has the 4 5 project altered to date? Maybe we can start there. MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 6 7 with Dominion. We can't give you a specific number off 8 the top of our heads. 9 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd Slack. Something 10 around tenish? MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 11 12 Dominion Diamond. We -- we can get that number for vou, Todd. We just don't have it right -- I mean, we -13 14 - we can get that number for you this week. 15 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks. It's -- it's 16 a lead into the -- well, if we can get that guestion, I 17 can ask this at the caribou session. Okav, great. One 18 (1) second. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. TODD SLACK: In this IR, we -- we 23 talked about the -- the two (2) waste rock piles, the -24 - the alternative -- and the project has stated that 25 the two (2) waste rock pile alternative would affect

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

more habitat. 1 Can you provide us with -- or remind us 2 how much habitat it would affect, and how much is that 3 relative to the Ekati and Diavik impacts to date? 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MR. JOHN CUNNING: John Cunning, with 8 9 Golder. Yeah, it's a -- very small relatively to all 10 those other piles. The -- the additional area would be quite small, but it results in more fragmentation of 11 the waste rock and increases the ability to -- to 12 manage it and monitor it. 13 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MR. TODD SLACK: Just to be clear, you said, "Fragmentation of the waste rock." That's the 18 pri -- waste rock monitoring and management, that's the 19 principle concern with that, right? 20 21 MS. FIONA ESFORD: Fiona Esford, of 22 Golder Associates. It's fragmentation of the terrain 23 for the wildlife. 24 MR. TODD SLACK: Okav. Todd Slack. 25 I'm glad I -- I clarified that. And then my last

question is: In reviewing the -- the alternatives 1 analysis that was submitted as part of the DAR, the 2 other aspect associated with the two (2) waste rock 3 storage authority was the -- that you guys had noted 4 that it would be more complex. And in the response to 5 YKDFN question -- YKDFN 2, question 4, you noted that 6 7 this would only be in the event that seepage management 8 becomes necessary. 9 So I just want to clarify that this pro 10 -- that option is more complex if a -- a drainage ditch is necessary. I got that more or less right? 11 12 MR. JOHN CUNNING: John Cunning, with Golder. Yes, that's right. 13 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks, John. Todd 14 15 Slack, with the Yellowknives. That's it for me. 16 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you, Todd. And 17 just to make sure I have this on the list, you've committed Dominion Diamond to provide a number of water 18 19 bodies affected by the project to date, I believe? 20 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Number of -water -- water bodies altered, I think. Was -- wasn't 21 22 that the question? Yeah. Thank you. It's Richard 23 Bargery, Dominion Diamond. Sorry. 2.4 THE FACILITATOR: Thank vou. I think 25 that unless there are other questions on those first --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

first three (3) -- is there a question at the back? 1 2 Thank vou. 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Thank vou. 6 Ι 7 might be a little ahead. I just wanted to ask a 8 question on the community engagement. 9 THE FACILITATOR: This is Bill Klassen. 10 If you could hold that one just for a moment? 11 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Yes. 12 THE FACILITATOR: There's a couple of other topics I want to find out whether people have any 13 14 guestions on, and then we'll come to community 15 engagement. And I'll ask you to ask your guestion 16 then. Thank vou. 17 So are there any questions with -- with 18 respect to Information Request responses on terrain and 19 climate? Oh, I'm sorrv, I -- Simon, vou had a guestion there a while back. 20 21 MR. SIMON TOOGOOD: Hello. It's Simon 22 Toogood, with the Review Board. I just had some 23 questions on alternative energy. I just got -- I just 2.4 want to speak to some of the IRs that the Review Board 25 had, and also the GNWT, but also the responses and just

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 some points of clarification.

So the broad topic here is alternative 2 3 energy. And it comes to -- there was an IR from the Review Board and the GNWT asking about alternative 4 energies and how you considered them. And from what I 5 understand, you discounted the majority of alternative 6 energies because they couldn't provide a hundred 7 8 percent of the energy required for the mine, and that you noted that to implement, say, wind power, it would 9 10 likely -- in vour figures, is double the cost for 11 energy. 12 Now, in some of the responses, you state 13 -- in one (1) of the responses towards the end there, 14 it said: "The Jav project lengthens the mine -15 - the mine life, providing additional 16 17 time to amortize investments in alternative power supply." 18 19 And that you'll continue to evaluate 20 those. And just keep that in mind. And, also, you 21 state in the responses about the GNWT and to the Review 22 Board that there's no additional load required in the 23 short term. 2.4 Now, I'm just wondering, there's a 25 couple of parts to this question. Power requirements

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

for the project, is there going to be -- will the 1 current power plant be sufficient for life of mine, or 2 are there going to be additional power requirements 3 after whatever the short-term was? 4 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 5 with Dominion. Yes, we believe that the current power 6 production of the mine will be sufficient for the life 7 8 of the project. 9 MR. SIMON TOOGOOD: It's Simon Toogood. 10 with the Review Board. So in your response when you said, "no additional load in the short term," can you 11 12 clarify what that meant? MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 13 14 with Dominion. What we -- we mean is that there's no 15 additional load in the short-term, but we -- I would say we also don't believe there to be additional load 16 17 in the longer term for the project. MR. SIMON TOOGOOD: It's Simon Toogood, 18 19 with the Review Board. If there was any additional pipes going to be developed, or any additional 20 21 developments on site, additional kimberlite pipes, 22 would that require additional load on the system, or 23 would the current power supply be adequate? 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 1 with Dominion. The other project that we in --2 included as a -- a reasonably foreseeable development 3 in our amended filings was the Sable project. Sable, 4 given the -- the type of that development wouldn't 5 require any additional power during its development 6 7 either. 8 MR. SIMON TOOGOOD: And then -- just Simon Toogood, with the Review Board. Just to follow 9 10 up with one (1) of the Review Board IRs, where we -- we specifically asked if you could provide a cost/benefit 11 analysis of providing alternative energies for -- to 12 supplement a portion of the developments power needs. 13 14 Your response went back to, you know, 15 basically discounting, or not answering that guestion. 16 Is Diavik available to provide that cost/benefit 17 analysis of supplementing your power needs, maybe 10 percent? I mean, this gets back to GNWT's policy, 18 19 which they outlined in their IR, where -- it's right 20 here: 21 "Greenhouse gas strategies set sector 22 goals for emissions reductables of 23 renewable energy around 10 percent." 24 Now, I understand that that's for new 25 power facilities. But just taking that number, if you

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

could do a cost/benefit analysis of -- a ballpark 1 figure providing 10 percent of your energy needs, 2 similar to what Diavik's done with wind power, over the 3 course of the mine life? And that would be a direct 4 response to the Review Board IR. 5 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 10 with Dominion. Given that new power requirements are -- are not needed for this project, Dominion doesn't see 11 any point in providing information on -- on 12 cost/benefit analysis. It's not -- it -- it's not a --13 14 an element of the project, which is required, and -and so we don't -- we don't understand the -- the value 15 16 of providing that information in this context. 17 MR. SIMON TOOGOOD: It's Simon Toogood, 18 with the Review Board. I understand that. I mean, it 19 does -- the context of this project, you know, some of these alternative energies, they can be thought of as -20 21 - this may be touched on on Friday when it comes to 22 climate change and greenhouse gas emissions as 23 mitigation strategies. 2.4 But also in your response to the Review 25 Board IR, you state that the:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

"Bray -- Jay project length is the 1 2 mine of life, providing additional time through more ties and 3 investments in alternative energy 4 power supply." 5 And that -- you state that you were 6 7 going to continue to evaluate the technical and 8 economic feasibility. I'm just wondering if you could follow up on that and provide us with that information? 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 13 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland, 14 from Dominion. The Jav project is a -- is a major development for Dominion, and our focus is on doing 15 what we need to do to build what we need to build to 16 17 get the Jav project going. And, you know, Dominion will continue to look at -- at all investments which 18 19 are -- which are beneficial to the Company, and, you know, a -- a cost/benefit analysis of alternative 20 21 energies is -- is one (1) of those. But we'd -- we'd 22 consider that a -- a business decision which is 23 unconnected to this project. 2.4 MR. TODD SLACK: Okav. Thank vou verv 25 much. I'll leave it there.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

THE FACILITATOR: Thank vou. 1 Excuse me. It's Bill Klassen. Are there other questions 2 related to any of the topics we've covered so far, or 3 terrain, climate, roads, and traffic? Now, some of 4 these, I recognize -- the waste rock storage area 5 that's going to come up again during the caribou 6 session and during the water session, so people will 7 8 have an opportunity to ask more questions then. 9 But are there any questions now 10 concerning either terrain and climate? And that would include permafrost or road and -- and traffic usage? 11 We had some information on the screen during the 12 presentation about round trips and traffic on the road. 13 14 Or the developer's approach to environmental assessment 15 or community engagement? 16 MR. EMERY PAOUIN: Emery Paguin. I'm 17 with the Independent Environmental Monitoring Agency, or IEMA, for short. I have a couple of questions 18 19 regarding -- regarding roads. It borders on caribou, so if you wish to defer it till tomorrow, that's fine. 20 21 But -- but let me ask the question. Okav. 22 In response to one (1) of the -- the 23 agency's IRs, this was the IR number 25 from the --2.4 from the agency. It's regarding the comment that the 25 wildlife have the right-of-way and that the Company

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

will use modified traffic patterns and road closures as 1 necessary to protect the caribou. 2 My guestion is specifically: Could you 3 provide information -- provide details on the criteria 4 that will be used as the -- the trigger for these 5 actions? 6 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. Yeah, for this one, we -- we do need 11 a -- a -- there's a couple of other people that -- that 12 deal with this -- this particular issue and that 13 14 specific question. So we'd like to defer that to -- to 15 caribou. We'd certainly have an answer -- an answer 16 for that. 17 MR. EMERY PAOUIN: Okav. It's Emery Paguin. I'm fine with that. The second part of the 18 19 question is with respect to the Company's traffic management plan. I believe we've been informed that 20 21 the Company will be providing a revised or updated version of that plan sometime in April. 22 23 Do you anticipate being able to meet 24 that -- that deadline or that schedule? 25 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Richard Bargery, from Dominion Diamond. I'm -- I'm not 1 going to -- I'm going to sav I believe so, but that's -2 - that's connected to the -- to the question you -- you 3 just asked previous, Emerv. And so we will certainly 4 give you a -- a full guess on that tomorrow, I think, 5 if you ask it during the -- during the caribou session. 6 7 MR. EMERY PAOUIN: Okav. I -- I --8 it's Emery Paquin. I -- I do believe that if the Company is -- is able to provide that modified plan, it 9 10 will assist in the assessment of this project. MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 11 12 Dominion Diamond. I know this is something that -that we've had some discussions with IEMA about before 13 14 so we -- I understand the comment, so. 15 MR. EMERY PAOUIN: Thank vou. 16 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. It's Bill Klassen. Are there any other questions on terrain, 17 climate, roads, and traffic, or the approach to? Tim. 18 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. TIM BYERS: Tim Byers, with the 23 monitoring agency. On your slide showing the -- the 2.4 traffic volumes, I note -- there's two (2) guestions I 25 have. One of them is I notice that for both the Miserv

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Road and the much shorter Jay Road, for the same number 1 of vehicles, that is fifty (50) to sixty (60), you have 2 on both roads the interval between trucks being exactly 3 the same. 4 And I'm wondering if that's because on 5 the Miserv Road they're going faster? Would that 6 maintain that interim distance -- time distance between 7 8 them? And I'm assuming that that means they're running twenty-four (24) hours a day, but I could be wrong. 9 10 Thanks. 11 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland 12 from Dominion. Those are the -- the same trucks on both roads. 13 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: So -- so to -- to clarify, we have a -- we -- the long haul ore trucks 18 19 would leave Jav, go to the -- to the junction on the Misery Road, and then proceed down the -- down the 20 21 Miserv Road. 22 MR. TIM BYERS: Thank you. That 23 clarifies it for me. I thought their destinations were 2.4 different, so that -- that explains that. Thank you. 25 Mv second question then is, I'm just

curious as to the non-haul trucks. There's going to be 1 twenty (20) to thirty (30) on the Jav Road, and thirty 2 (30) to forty-five (45) on the Misery, which surprised 3 me, but I'm not sure what the non-haul trucks are. 4 Are -- are those mostly water trucks, or 5 are there other smaller vehicles as well? 6 7 MR. ELLIOT HOLLAND: Elliot Holland 8 from Dominion. The -- the extra traffic on the Miserv Road, a lot of that would be associated with the 9 10 servicing of the Miserv camp. So things like water 11 trucks for freshwater, sewage trucks, et cetera. 12 MR. TIM BYERS: Thank you. No further 13 questions. 14 THE FACILITATOR: Are there other 15 guestions? I know there is one (1) guestion regarding 16 community engagement, and if you want to ask that now, 17 Noeline, please? 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Masi cho. 22 Noeline Villebrun. I'm a Fitshumit Ena Dene (phonetic) 23 tribal sovereign woman. Community engagement. I'd 2.4 like to ask the question: What do you call a 25 successful community engagement?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

When you -- when you get people coming 1 to the meetings in the communities, if there's ten (10) 2 at the meeting, is that considered a successful 3 community engagement? Because I've seen many meetings 4 5 as such. MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 6 7 Dominion Diamond. Thanks -- thanks, Noeline. We --8 when we do community engagement, we do a variety of things for community engagements. I -- I think that's 9 10 the first important point. One (1) of those things -- you know, one 11 (1) of the methods we use is community meetings, and 12 13 going into the communities. We try to do that on a 14 guarterly basis. And really we work with communities 15 to -- to make sure that -- and the community 16 leadership, to make sure that -- that the meetings are 17 known, and -- and, you know, hopefully people show up. And we've had a variety of -- of responses. Sometimes 18 19 there's a few people, and sometimes there's many, many people. So that's one (1) of the techniques we use. 20 21 We also have workshops where a community 22 identifies people to come to speak about specific 23 things. We do that in the communities, or we --24 sometimes we do them in other locations at the site, or 25 -- or here, depending on the -- the topic.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

The -- you know, we do other things like 1 site visits, where we bring community people to the 2 site, and we -- for the Jav project for example, went 3 out on the esker. We went out and looked -- helicopter 4 over the site, and those kinds of things. So there's a 5 variety of -- of things that we do on the community 6 7 engagement front. 8 But -- I mean, from our perspective, more people at the meetings is -- is a good thing, and 9 10 -- and we've had fairly good success, I think, in, you know, attracting people in -- in communities to come 11 out to talk about the project, or Ekati in general. 12 13 Thank you. 14 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Thanks, Rick --15 Richard. Noeline Villebrun. The reason why I asked 16 that question, and I ment -- mentioned it previous, and 17 -- I guess when I stepped outside the box and I learnt, Okay, what is going on with all of these Boards that 18 19 are being implemented? 20 And when you talk about community 21 engagement and vou use words like 'society', 22 'civilian', it concerns me as a tribal Dene woman, 23 because one (1) of the words that I learnt -- and these 24 are terminologies that the territorial and federal 25 government uses to replace Dene identities and who we

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 are. 2 And one (1) of the words that is commonly used is 'First Nations', okav. I am not a 3 First Nations woman. I am a Dene tribal sovereign 4 woman. And when you start using words like that 5 terminology, then you're classifying people within your 6 7 own status. Meaning that I've been categorized as a 8 civilian again. 9 And when you talk about communities, the 10 Dene were, as vou -- many of vou know, because many of you have lived here in the North for many, many years, 11 12 we have been assimilated. And when you talk about getting approval, I have to question today who is 13 14 approving. Is it civilians versus tribal sovereign 15 Dene people? Because I understand this whole 16 environmental Review Board was created because of the -17 - the land claims. 18 But as a tribal sovereign Dene woman, I 19 have -- I have no right to go into a process that gives up my future generations' ability to live off this land 20 21 and utilize the water, the animals. And when I see 22 words like: 23 "... the key properties of VCs that 24 should be protected for use by human 25 generations."

Well, here we're on Dene territory, you 1 2 know, so your process has to reflect that, and I don't 3 see that. So when I stepped outside the box, I learnt international law. So -- and I'm sure Diamond Dominion 4 knows international law, what to do when you come into 5 a -- into a country, what international laws and 6 7 process you have to use to explore and extract, okay. 8 It's call -- it's international law that companies going into countries have to follow certain 9 10 protocols. And I don't believe that Diamond Dominion or any developer has done this. So I, as an individual 11 classified as a Northwest Territories civilian, I filed 12 a \$63 trillion lien against the territorial, the 13 14 federal governments, and against your companies, 15 because not one of you have been following the right 16 process. 17 And for the last -- since the treaty was signed, supposedly, up here in 1900, we all know that 18 19 we had to have legislation in place. And in 1938/'39, there was only four (4) that was created, okay, for the 20 21 mining development. I know, I researched, because I 22 spoke about this at a treaty conference. And so I was 23 concerned, because there was too many decisions being 24 made. People were being hired. Contractors were not 25 listening and putting reports together, not listening

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

to the true tribal Dene people, but listening to the 1 First Nations groups that are organized under Indian 2 Affairs incorporated into your society. 3 Now, I'm not an incorporated Indian, but 4 I'm a tribal Dene woman. And this process has to start 5 dealing with the true tribal Dene people. Otherwise, 6 the lien that I put out will stop future development. 7 8 But not only that, there's a \$63 trillion lien. Will this government be able to borrow money? 9 10 What I find verv, verv sad is when I notified the territorial government, because it was --11 I did this due to the devolution. All of this is part 12 of the devolution. I notified your premier of the 13 14 Northwest Territories March 31st. I gave him twenty-15 one (21) days, just like a legal lien, to answer 16 questions. Number 1, why are the Dene being evicted 17 off their lands under civilian status to make room for civilians and projects? 18 And this is why I -- I took that 19 20 process, because as a grandmother, I'm in my 21 grandmother shoes today. They're gone, and it's up to 22 us Dene that's -- you know, that -- that believe in our 23 sovereignty, believe in our language, believe in our 24 culture. Our ancestors shared. And that's why you 25 guvs are sitting here making decisions, saving you're

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

creating development. And you don't talk about the 1 impacts to human develop -- to the human -- to the 2 Dene, because we're all part of the big picture, part 3 of the civilian status. 4 But within that civilian society, you 5 guys created our Dene people, like myself. I have nine 6 (9) grandchildren. And I'm worried. Why? Because I 7 8 lived through development. I know what development brings. It brings divorces. It brings abuse. It 9 10 brings alcohol. It brings a takeover. This is what we have been impacted for 11 12 the last hundred and nineteen (119) years. And people don't want to acknowledge that. People don't want to 13 14 talk about that, but I have to. I lost my job because 15 I stood up at your hearing and I talked about impacts 16 to my family, to my grandparents. 17 I -- I went back to work. Your governments and your mine directors talked to my 18 19 training society and fired me because I spoke. And I talked about impacts, what it does to people. 20 21 So what was my reward? I got fired. 22 You know what the other peoples' reward were that 23 talked at the -- the same meeting? They got compensation to the tune of \$1 point some million. 24 25 They went to your meeting and talked about the Taltson

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

River dam, the future development being impacted on 1 them as a lodge, as a business. I went and I 2 talked about the impacts to my grandparents, to my 3 parents, to myself, I got fired. So for me how fair is 4 this process? Because when you talk about water you 5 talk about land. It's my future. My future 6 7 generations. My voungest is three (3), my oldest is 8 nineteen (19), grandchildren. And they come home and they ask guestions why they're being treated different. 9 10 But not only that. I'm not done here. 11 12 THE FACILITATOR: I know. MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: I'm sorry, but 13 14 I'm not done. Because the next subject has to do with 15 community engagement. When you bring in your mine 16 workers and you bring in people, it's our women and our 17 children are the ones that are abused here. You talk about murdered and missing women? None of you mines 18 19 talk about that, bringing in those workers. Some of those workers are perverts, are being exposed into the 20 21 public. It's public knowledge, so I'm not speaking 22 about anything that's not there in public, but I'm here 23 as a reminder. And that's why I filed that lien against 24 25 this whole process. I was asked that question by one

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

(1) of the MLAs, Michael Miltenberger, why the hefty
 fine. I said, Because I gave vou guvs a hundred and
 fifteen (115) vears to get it right and not one (1) of
 vour groups or agencies or governments got it right.
 That's why I did it.

6 And the second thing he said to me is, 7 Our lawyers are going to have a heyday. Well, they 8 better know international law, because I'll tell vou 9 something. I had to step outside and pay for my own 10 education and my own information so I can come here and 11 present and talk and remind people and know what I'm 12 talking about.

13 THE FACILITATOR: And we thank vou for 14 -- thank vou for doing that. We -- we're here for 15 another three and a half (3 1/2) davs. There'll be 16 more opportunity for vou to make vour point. I wonder 17 if I could ask vou to let me see whether there are 18 others who have some comments on this topic. But thank 19 you.

20 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: You're welcome. 21 And like I said, I know a lot of vou feel uncomfortable 22 and I know vou have a process. But remember one (1) 23 thing; this is Dene territory. When we used to meet 24 vears ago it was to ensure that everybody understood. 25 And none of the leaders, the heads people, made any

decision until everybody understood what was going on 1 and would accept it. Because when vou understand vou 2 3 accept, when you accept you respect. THE FACILITATOR: I agree that --4 5 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: And this is why a lot of Dene people up and down the Mackenzie do not 6 7 respect the process. 8 THE FACILITATOR: M-hm. 9 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Because it 10 doesn't matter what we sav here but I do know one (1) thing that these meetings are recorded and it is public 11 12 \_\_\_ 13 THE FACILITATOR: They are. MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: -- information. 14 15 THE FACILITATOR: Yes. 16 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: So this is why 17 I come to these meetings and I ensure that these views 18 are presented. 19 THE FACILITATOR: And I thank vou. 20 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Thank you. THE FACILITATOR: Your views are on the 21 22 record. So thank you very much. 23 Are there any other questions on the 24 topics that we've discussed so far? If not I would 25 like to ask staff of the Mackenzie Valley Environmental

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Impact Review Board to ask questions that they may have 1 that have not vet been asked. 2 Some of us would like a break. Okay. 3 Let's take a break and then we'll come back, and the 4 Board staff will recap and then we'll move to wildlife. 5 MR. BRYAN WATTS (BY PHONE): This is 6 Bryan Watts. I'll be signing off now. Thank you. 7 8 --- Upon recessing at 3:17 p.m. 9 10 --- Upon resuming at 3:38 p.m. 11 12 THE FACILITATOR: For the -- the benefit of the transcription, my name is Bill Klassen. 13 I'm chairing these technical sessions. When we took 14 the break we had finished with guestions, if I 15 understand it correctly, from most of the -- the people 16 17 here on the topics of project description and alternatives, but staff of the Board have a few 18 19 questions. I'll provide an opportunity for them to ask 20 those. 21 And then we'll ask Dominion Diamond for 22 their presentation on wildlife. And then we will have 23 questions and responses on the topic of wildlife but not caribou, which we'll be dealing with tomorrow. 24 25 So can I ask if staff of the Board have

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

some questions for the pro -- the Developer? 1 MS. SACHI DE SOUZA: It's Sachi De 2 Souza with the Board. We -- the staff have some 3 questions related to geochemistry, but we'll save those 4 for the water day. 5 THE FACILITATOR: Okay. Those 6 7 questions seem quite easy to respond to. We'll move 8 then to the wildlife presentation, if you have that 9 there? 10 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Just -- Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. Just give us a moment to --11 12 to get organized here. 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 PRESENTATION BY DOMINION DIAMOND - WILDLIFE: 16 17 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 18 Dominion Diamond. Do you just want us to introduce the 19 new folks every time that we do -- change panels, Bill, or how would you like us to -- to do that? 20 21 THE FACILITATOR: Perhaps, Richard, if 22 the -- do you have the staff at the table now to deal 23 with the wildlife presentation? Yes, would you 2.4 introduce those panel members then, and proceed? 25 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Sure, thank you.

It's Richard Bargery, Dominion Diamond. So we have Jim 1 Rettie, Dan Coulton from -- from Golder, and Claudine 2 Lee who's the superintendent of environment for -- for 3 Dominion Diamonds -- for Dominion Diamond. 4 And I think Jim is going to start --5 start us off with the presen -- or Dan -- sorry, Dan is 6 7 going to do the presentation, so. 8 MR. DAN COULTON: The wildlife prese -presentation will cover a high level review of the 9 10 assessment approach and conclusions, common top -common topics from the adequacy review and Information 11 Requests, including the additional -- the Sable and 12 13 Diavik A21 projects, reassessment of short-eared owl, 14 fish-out mortality, and wildlife monitoring and 15 mitigation documents. The TOR identified carnivores, which 16 17 included wolverine, grizzly bears, and wolves, birds, and species at risk species to be used in the 18 19 assessment of effects for the project. In the terms of reference, the bird species included upland birds, 20 21 waterbirds, which includes geese, ducks, loons, and 22 grebes; and raptors, which includes falcons, hawks, 23 eagles, and owls. 24 Upland birds are those birds that nest 25 in territorial -- in terrestrial habitats such as

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

passerines, perching birds, ptarmigans, and shorebirds. 1 2 In the separate assessments are completed for upland birds, water birds, and raptors. 3 For the purposes of this report, species at risk are 4 defined as species recommended by COSEWIC in Canada to 5 be protected under Canada's Species at Risk Act, as 6 7 well as species currently protected federally, or the 8 NWT -- by the NWT Species at Risk Act. 9 A separate species at risk section was 10 not included in the SON (phonetic). Instead, effects to grizzly bear and wolverine are assessed at 11 independent sections as outlined in the TOR. Effects 12 13 to short-haired owl, peregrine falcon are assessed as part of the raptor VC. Effects to rusty blackbird are 14 15 assessed as part of the up -- upland bird VC. 16 Short-haired owl was reassessed as an 17 upland VC per the GNWT's request. The assessment 18 focussed on measurement indicators, which represent the 19 properties of environment, NVCs, that when changed could result or -- or contribute to an effect on self-20 21 sustaining an ecologically effective populations. 22 Section 15 on culture, assessed changes 23 in measurement indicators on the effects to continued 24 opportunity for traditional use and ecolog --25 ecological resources such as caribou and other

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 wildlife.

2 The approach used the DAR was to assess the development effects against key elements of value 3 components that are to be pro -- protected, which is 4 the assessment endpoint of self-sustaining and 5 ecologically affected populations. Self-sustaining 6 populations are healthy robust populations capable of 7 8 withstanding environmental change and accommodating stochastic demographic processes. 9

10 Maintaining ecological effective populations and communities goes beyond what may be 11 required only to achieve a self-sustaining population, 12 and also requires healthy ecological relationships are 13 maintained among species. The concept and importance 14 of ecological effectiveness was identified by 15 traditional knowledge and supports the -- its use as an 16 17 assessment endpoint.

18 The assessment is based on a series of 19 answers to questions that link the -- the project to the assessment endpoint, including what happens to the 20 21 environment with the project, what are the effects of 22 the changes to the environment on the measurement 23 indicators, what do the changes in the measurement 2.4 indicators mean to the endpoint, and what would make a 25 -- a significant effect.

Ecol -- ecol -- excuse me, ecological 1 thresholds for wildlife VCs in the Northwest 2 Territories do not exist, so effects of changes and 3 measurement indicators were qualitatively assessed 4 throughout through ecological principles supported by 5 science. This is -- included consideration of 6 population traits of each VC such as litter size and 7 8 dispersal ability among others identified in the DAR. 9 The DAR included narratives of what 10 would be significant, for example, loss of highly productive habitats important for survival and 11 reproduction, or fragmentation, which produces 12 divisions in populations connect -- and affects 13 14 connectivity would be significant. Twenty-one (21) potential pathways were 15 identified in the ter -- the terms of reference at 16 17 scoping sessions and from past environmental assessments. Project mitigation was applied to 18 19 determine whether the residual effect was enough to be carried forward for further assessment. Eighteen (18) 20 21 pathways did not require further assessment, because 22 they would be removed by mitigation, or the 23 environmental design features resulting in no linkage, or have a minor change but neglible -- negligible resid 2.4 25 -- residual effect, meaning they were secondary.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Key mitigation included the use of exist 1 -- existing infrastructure that will keep the project 2 footprint small and est -- and establish a waste 3 management plan, right-of-way, and deterring wildlife 4 from hazardous areas. Traffic in -- and traffic 5 management to limit or avoid barrier effects in --6 7 including caribou, the prev item for many carnivores. 8 Three (3) pathways were a carry -- were carried forward for further assessment and included 9 10 direct loss and fragmentation of habitat, indirect effects to habitat from sensorv disturbance, road 11 traffic, and powerline, which might create a barrier to 12 13 movement. 14 The DAR used conservative assumptions to 15 bring maximum effects to measurement indicators. For 16 example, larger than expected development footprints 17 were assumed, which increases changes to habitat, quantity, quality, and fragmentation. The significance 18 19 of residual effects was assessed gualitatively and 20 determined as to no -- as not significant to self-21 sustaining and ecologically effective wildlife valued 22 components. 23 The gualitative assessment considered 2.4 the ability of valued components to absorb and to --25 and adapt to cumulative effects given the life history

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

traits and calculated predicted changes in the existing 1 fut -- and future amount of available habitat, existing 2 and future landscape conductivity, key mortality 3 agents, current and future population abundance and 4 distributions of value components. 5 Since submission in October of 2014, 6 7 updates to the DAR have occurred from requests 8 including additional reasonably foreseeable developments, or RFDs, and reassessment short-eared owl 9 as a upland bird valued component. Inclusion of the 10 Ekati, Sable, and Diavik A21 projects had the largest 11 effect on water birds. The RFD case reductions of 12 preferred habitats were 5.2 percent -- or 5.6 percent 13 14 for less -- were less for staging and breeding habitats 15 respectively. 16 For the reassessment of short-eared owl,

10 For the reassessment of short eared own, 17 the cumulative direct and indirect effects of the RFD 18 case totalled 1.3 percent and 4.1 percent of upland 19 habitat. Project-specific changes were less than 0.3 20 percent. The new RFDs, or reassessment, do not change 21 the residual impact classification or determination of 22 no significant effects in the DAR.

23 Two (2) Information Requests identified
24 water bird mortalities during the project fish-out as a
25 concern. Fish-out mor -- fish-out mortality was

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

assessed as a secondarv pathwav in the DAR, meaning
 that it would result in a measurable minor change.
 Loon and other diving birds have been detected in Lac
 du Sauvage and Lac des -- Lac de Gras area during
 baseline activities.

6 The fish-out were -- will occur once 7 during construction and will be included in a Fisheries 8 Act authorization for the project. Diving -- a diving 9 bird mitigation strategy will be included in the final 10 fish-out planned and which will be developed with 11 Environment Canada and consider lessons learned from 12 previous fish-out programs.

As I mentioned earlier, no quantitative 13 14 ecological thresholds for self-sustaining or ecologically effectiveness are available for wildlife 15 value components in the Northwest Territories. 16 Therefore, determination of significance was 17 gualitative and considered the ability of valued 18 19 component population traits to absorb the calculated 20 and predicted changes in measurement indicators. As an example, the DAR predicts the 21 22 maximum cumulative effects of direct habitat loss for 23 grizzly bear is less than 1.5 percent for seasonal 24 ranges. The maximum cumulative effects to high and 25 good quality seasonable habitats was no greater than

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

10.4 percent. 1 2 This indicates that habitat is not limiting and small changes in fragmentation are 3 unlikely to reduce population connectivity because 4 grizzly bears have large home ranges. 5 Across the North Slave region, 6 monitoring of mines indicates that mines are removing 7 8 one (1) grizzly bear about every fourteen (14) to fifteen (15) vears. Over this same time, a mature 9 10 female may produce five (5) to fifteen (15) cubs, so mine-related mortalities are unlikely to decrease 11 12 abundance. 13 The lines of evidence indicate that the 14 magnitude of effects are within the resilience limits and adaptive capacity of the grizzly bear population. 15 While the project is new, it will become 16 17 part of the existing Ekati mine, which uses established mitigation and monitoring. Some key mitigation 18 19 includes use of the exiting -- existing Ekati mine infrastructure to avoid new direct and indirect 20 21 disturbance to habitat, wildlife right-of-wav on roads, 22 and deterring wildlife from hazardous areas, and using 23 visibility and perching deterrence on power lines which will reduce mortal -- risk mor -- risk of mortality. 2.4 25 A waste management plan that restricts

wildlife and access to food waste will also affect --1 reduce wildlife mortality. Road crossings and -- and 2 managed traffic will avoid and limit barrier effects of 3 roads to caribou which will also affect carnivores. 4 Additional mitigation is provided in Table 13.3-1 of 5 the DAR. And how mitigation can be intensified to 6 reduce was provided in the response to MVEIRB-90. 7 8 The Ekati mine ha -- has an established and comprehensive Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program 9 10 that tracks changes in vegetation communities and wildlife habitat, records wildlife incidents and 11 mortalities and interactions with the mine site. 12 The Ekati WEMP is designed to test 13 14 impact predictions, evaluate mitigation effectiveness, and provide evidence for adaptive management. The 15 Ekati WEMP monitors all of the wildlife ECs assessed 16 17 for the project, and the project will be included in 18 the WEMP. 19 In conclusion, a wildlife and wildlife habitat protection plan will be prepared and contain 20 21 details on mitigation policies, practices and procedures, and the results from adaptive management 22 23 that has been implemented during the operation of the 2.4 Ekati mine and how those mitigations will be 25 specifically modified for the Jay project.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

The WEMP will then provide the details 1 on the study designs and sampling methods used to test 2 the effects, predictions, and the effectiveness of 3 mitigation. Ekati has also participated in regional 4 programs, such as the grizzly bear and wolverine hair 5 snagging that will contribute to monitoring an 6 assessment of cumulative effects. They have also 7 8 supported programs which are part of the GNWT's caribou 9 management strategy. 10 Thank vou verv much. 11 12 (BRIEF PAUSE) 13 14 OUESTION PERIOD: THE FACILITATOR: It's Bill Klassen, 15 for the record, chairing these facilities -- these 16 17 facilities -- facilitating these sessions. Thank you for the presentation. We'll now have guestions from 18 19 those present regarding the wildlife areas. And again, I'm getting ahead of myself. Chuck needs to introduce 20 21 this session. Please go ahead. 22 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Thanks, Bill. Chuck 23 Hubert, with the Review Board. So we just had a few 24 topics that we had on our agenda. And, of course, 25 people in attendance aren't limited necessarily by

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

what's on the agenda if they have other guestions. But 1 this is a guide. So I -- first I'd like to invite 2 somebody from GNWT to talk a little bit about the --3 the GNWT Wildlife Act amendments that happened and how 4 -- how that might be applicable to this -- to the Jav 5 project. Talk a little bit about upland birds, 6 7 raptors, water fowl, carnivores, and a little 8 discussion on assessment end-points and thresholds for significance. So I'd like to ask a question then, I 9 10 suppose, of -- of GNWT. Is there anybody that would like to 11 describe the amendments to the Wildlife Act and how the 12 changes that happened last fall might be applied to the 13 14 Jav project? 15 THE FACILITATOR: Thank vou, Chuck. It's Bill Klassen. We'll provide an opportunity here 16 17 for the GNWT representatives present to decide who will speak to the amendments to the Act. Thank you. 18 19 Could vou give us vour name please? 20 MS. LINDA YOUNG: I'm Linda Young. I'm 21 the Director of Wildlife for ENR/GNWT. So with the new 22 Wildlife Act that came into force last fall in November 23 there is a provision that requires when there is a 24 development either coming into place or in place where 25 the Minister feels that there will be a significant

impact -- a potential significant impact to big game or 1 their habitat, or a significant impact to the 2 cumulative effects affecting big game, the Minister can 3 require a Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan. For 4 the purposes of the Wildlife Act a -- what we're using 5 now for the guidelines for a WWHPP and a WEMP combined 6 7 would satisfy that requirement. 8 THE FACILITATOR: Could you -- and we're -- we're using acronyms here and I'm assuming 9 10 everybody knows what a TOR is. That's a terms of reference. And a DAR is a De -- Developers Assessment 11 Report. Is that correct? A WWHPP and a WEMP is just 12 wonderful language. 13 14 Could vou elaborate? 15 MS. LINDA YOUNG: We really like those 16 acronyms because they've got a real panache. So a WEMP 17 is a Wildlife Effects Monitoring Plan. 18 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. 19 MS. LINDA YOUNG: And the intent of a 20 WEMP is to -- is to look at whether the predictions 21 made of impacts are actually accurate and correct. So 22 it's a monitoring process that allows feedback back 23 into mitigation measures if in fact those impacts are 24 found not to be what -- as predicted. And a WWHPP is a 25 -- is the Wildlife and Wildlife Habitation Protection

Plan. And it's more the day-to-day activities that 1 will take place to ensure that wildlife and wildlife 2 habitat is impacted to the -- the least amount or that 3 those impacts can be mitigated. 4 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Thank you very much. 5 That -- that's great. Chuck Hubert again. I 6 7 understand that there are regulations proposed under --8 under the -- the amendments. 9 Could you describe that a bit and how 10 tho -- that might be applic -- applicable to the -both the WWHPP and WEMP in -- in the near term? 11 12 MS. LINDA YOUNG: Yeah, and I apologize. We weren't anticipating this guestion so I 13 14 don't have the Act in front of me. As the Act stands, 15 the -- the Minister can now require that Wildlife 16 Management and Monitoring Plan if he or she is of the 17 opinion that there will be an impact. The regulations that are being proposed will lav out exceptions to that 18 19 requirement so it's simpler for Developers to know 20 whether or not they are likely going to be required to 21 have a plan in place. 22 So it will lay out -- we're looking at 23 thresholds to see what type of development would 24 require that. But the Act itself does lay out the 25 requirement and does lay out what has to be included in

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

the Wildlife Management and Monitoring Plan. 1 So regulations are not needed for that to come into place. 2 3 THE FACILITATOR: Sorry, who -- Anne, did -- were vou indicating someone over here as having 4 questions? I would like to ask questions... 5 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. TODD SLACK: It's Todd with the 10 Yellowknives. I would have rather gone after Anne so 11 she could say it better. Sorry. There was just two 12 (2) things there that I -- I just want to clarify. 13 The first pass through you said the -the broader WWHPP could be required if there was the 14 15 potential for significant impacts, and on the second pass through you said the WWHPP could be required if 16 17 there was potential for impacts. Can -- can I get some clarity on that? 18 19 Because if it's the former, the Project has asserted 20 that they will not have -- okay, you're nodding as you 21 understand? 22 MS. LINDA YOUNG: Yeah, and again I 23 apologize because I don't have the actual wording in front of me, but it is if the Minister is of the 24 25 opinion that there will be significant impacts on big

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

game -- thank you. I have the wording in front of me 1 2 now. So if -- if the project is likely to 3 result in a significant disturbance to big game or 4 other prescribed wildlife, substantially alter, damage, 5 or destroy habitat, pose a threat of serious harm to 6 wildlife or habitat, or significantly contribute to 7 8 cumulative impacts on a large number of big game or other prescribed wildlife, or on habitat. 9 10 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd with the Yellowknives. And just as a last question of 11 12 clarification, has GNWT given any consideration to if a finding of significi -- significant impact -- the 13 probability of significant impact needs to be made at 14 15 the review stage, or are they comfortable making their own declaration that either significant impacts or, not 16 17 having the wording, one of those other lists that you -- vou listed, that those will be met? 18 19 MS. LINDA YOUNG: The way the legislation is set up is that the GNWT can make that 20 21 determination at any stage. It doesn't have to be 22 during the regulatory process. So it could be during 23 screening, or -- veah. 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

THE FACILITATOR: Sorry. It's Bill 1 Klassen. Before I let you leave the -- the table 2 there, and I realize this is very short notice for you, 3 are there other questions that people want to ask about 4 these changes to the Wildlife Act before we proceed to 5 questions about the presentation? 6 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. Then we'll move on then to -- thank you very much -- to questions 11 12 from the people in attendance here about the Information Requests, and the Company's responses, and 13 14 the condensed version that we saw in the presentation. 15 Are there questions? Yes...? MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: Andrea 16 17 Patenaude, GNWT-ENR. So further to that, you had to know it was coming, response to GNWT IR-63, in that 18 19 response -- well, we were happy to hear that Dominion Diamond intends to submit a WWHPP and a WEMP, but we're 20 21 not guite sure we want to wait until the permitting 22 stage to understand whether mitigations being proposed 23 will suffice to adequately mitigate the impacts it is 24 predicting. 25 GNWT submits that given the long

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

experience that Dominion Diamond has in mitigating and 1 monitoring wildlife at Ekati, and that the WEMP has 2 been an ongoing document, draft versions of the WWHPP 3 and WEMP that include the Jav project shouldn't be that 4 difficult to produce, relatively speaking, compared to 5 a project who is just starting out perhaps. 6 7 And we think that the detail that we 8 would be looking for in these documents would go a lot further in assisting and assessing the adequacy of 9 10 mitigation of impacts to wildlife. So in addition, having prepared an already widely reviewed draft --11 draft documents, will permitting -- easier permitting 12 phase, if we get to that point. 13 14 So that being the case, will Dominion 15 Diamond commit to providing parties with a draft WWHPP and WEMP with adequate time to review prior to the 16 17 public hearing? 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. I think we'd like to take that --22 23 that particular question under advisement and -- and 2.4 come back with an answer at a -- at a later date. 25 We're not prepared to make that commitment here today.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

THE FACILITATOR: Thank you -- it's 1 Bill Klassen -- for that response, Richard. So I take 2 it that Dominion Diamond will provide a response before 3 the end of these technical sessions? 4 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 5 Dominion Diamond. We will provide a response, ves. 6 7 THE FACILITATOR: Okay. And then we'll 8 see whether that leads to further requests for information. Thank you. Are there other questions for 9 10 the Developer on this topic? Mr. O'Reillv...? MR. KEVIN O'REILLY: Thanks. Kevin 11 O'Reilly, for the monitoring agency. I just wanted to 12 13 follow up the last question, about whether there would be some form of wildlife management plan filed for this 14 15 environmental assessment. This has been a concern of 16 the agency for some time. 17 We've raised this in our -- a number of annual reports, about the need for an updated wildlife 18 19 management plan. I think the last version that we have is dated 2000 or 2001. We raise this in the context of 20 21 the -- the Lvnx project, as well. That's not why we're 22 here today, but there's a number of documents that the 23 Company is looking at filing, possibly a Wildlife 2.4 Management plan or a WWHPP. 25 The -- we heard about -- we know that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 there's an air -- air guality monitoring management
2 plan that's to be updated and filed. We heard earlier
3 today about a traffic management plan that is to be
4 filed before the end of April, so there's a number of
5 key documents that lay out mitigation for this
6 particular project.

7 And I think the timing of submission of 8 those reports is really important so that we can understand the mitigation measures that the -- the 9 10 Company intends to undertake as part of this project. And I quess where I'm going is, with 11 12 this additional information that the Company intends to file, I guess our view is that that probably needs to 13 be tested in some way, and perhaps there might be 14 15 another round of IRs, as -- as dreadful as that might 16 sound. But the timing of the submission of those 17 reports and managements plans, I guess is probably the better way to term them, is really key to this 18 19 environmental assessment. 20 So it would be really helpful if we

20 So it would be really herbitid if we 21 could get a list of the key documents that the Company 22 intends to provide after this technical -- set of 23 technical sessions because I think that might have some 24 bearing on whether another round of IRs is necessary, 25 and the timing of that second round of IRs.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Look, I know you guys are under a lot of 1 pressure, but we need the -- folks also need some 2 certainty in terms of understanding what mitigation the 3 Company intends to undertake. And all of that, of 4 course, has to be -- should be done and -- to try to 5 narrow the scope of the issues down before we get to 6 the hearings in September. 7 8 So I'm wondering if we can get a list from the Proponents maybe towards the end of the 9 10 technical sessions that -- where they would tell us clearly when a number of these key documents are going 11 to be fi -- filed. And I've mentioned three (3): the 12 13 traffic management plan, possibly a wildlife management plan or a WWHPP, and then the air quality monitoring 14 15 and management program update. 16 So thanks. 17 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, Dominion Diamond. I'll -- I'll have some comments. 18 And I don't know if Claudine may want to -- may want to 19 speak on this, as well. 20 21 So I do appreciate the comment, Kevin. 22 I -- I do know -- I mean, you have raised this before, 23 or the -- the agency has raised this before, so I 24 recognize that. I -- I think the starting point for 25 us, you know, is that we have a mine that's

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

successfully operated for -- for many years and we've 1 had under the -- the plans that -- that we currently 2 have, so, you know, we have -- we have a basis for 3 operation. That's an important starting point for us. 4 You know, one (1) of the issues we 5 struggle with, what properly we -- what work needs to 6 7 be done now for the environmental assessment process 8 and what properly belongs in -- in the permitting process, and -- and that's an issue that we're -- we're 9 10 working through as a Company. I'm sure the Board will have some views on that as well, as others do. But 11 that's sort of one (1) of the issues. 12 You mentioned a number of those reports, 13 14 the -- the Traffic Management Plan, or I think 15 rightfully named now, the Wildlife Road Mitigation Plan. I think I have the right -- the right term now 16 17 that I have the right person up -- up here to -- to assist with that. So I -- I guess, you know, as part 18 19 of our response, we can respond as well with -- to -to what you've asked, which is a list of -- of those. 20 21 I -- I'm just -- I don't know how exhaustive to be, so 22 we -- we can do a preliminary list, at least, here. 23 But like I said, one (1) of the issues 24 that we struggle with for us is what needs to be on 25 now, and what properly belongs in the environmental

assessment process, and what needs to be in the 1 2 permitting process, you know, to the -- through the Land and Water Board, where we do -- do some of this 3 work. But I don't know, Claudine, if you have anything 4 that you might want to add to that? 5 MS. CLAUDINE LEE: Sure. Thanks, Rick. 6 7 Claudine Lee, Dominion Diamond. Just to -- to those 8 points and to the list, Kevin, that you said around the Air Ouality Monitoring and Management Plan, you --9 10 vou've just recently received a copy of the air quality monitoring report where we do lay out a timeline on 11 that, and for the Wildlife Management Plan as well, and 12 even the Wildlife and Roads Mitigation Plan. Those are 13 14 all related to the operations with operational 15 considerations, and have a timeline of their own. 16 And again, especially for the wildlife 17 components, we, you know, we -- as we've discussed within the operations, there are guite a few things 18 19 that need to be included on that, and need to follow 20 that timeline, you know, with the operations that are 21 currently undergoing sort of unrelated to -- to Jav 22 components. 23 And though they -- they -- I understand 2.4 that they would be very beneficial for this assessment 25 process, it's not necessarily to be rushed through, you

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

know, because we -- we are working through some things 1 around the Wildlife Management Plan, and -- and, vou 2 know, our discussions around monitoring on -- on the 3 road and -- and various other things. And again, the 4 three (3) year Air Ouality Monitoring Plan report just 5 came out. So we do have the intent to update those and 6 7 time -- timing is related to the operations itself on 8 those. So, yeah, we can definitely get a list together, as Rick said. 9 10 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. It's Bill Klassen. As I understand it, then, Dominion Diamonds 11 will provide a list of the key documents by the end of 12 13 the sessions. Is that correct? Okav. Thank you. 14 MR. KEVIN O'REILLY: Kevin O'Reilly, 15 for the monitoring agency. I want to thank the Company 16 for that response. Yeah, I think it's helpful to have that -- that list. I know the Company has -- has 17 18 relied, though, on its current operations, and -- and 19 they've been guite good in terms of mitigating most of the -- the stuff at site, but there is some issues that 20 21 -- that do need to be addressed, dust, and zone of 22 influence, and so on. But -- and I'm not gong to 23 exhaust those here. 24 But the importance of this is really for 25 the -- the parties in understanding what the mitigation

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

measures are that the Company intends to apply to this 1 project. And in the absence of understanding that, 2 parties are left in a difficult position of trying to 3 make recommendations to the Board. And that may 4 inevitably lead to a series of measures that the 5 Company might pre -- prefer to avoid. So in the -- in 6 7 the absence of certainty, people are going to ask for 8 measures. So I'd just draw that out, and you guys didn't already know that. So thanks. 9 10 THE FACILITATOR: Thank vou, Kevin. Just to further clarify, I -- will you be able -- I'm -11 - I'm asking of Dominion Diamonds. With that list of 12 key documents, could you also provide a date for when 13 14 those documents might be submitted? I realize that 15 that may involve a bit of conjecture. But is -- is that something that you 16 17 could include with that list of key documents? 18 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 19 Dominion Diamond. I -- I think what I said in response 20 to Kevin's first -- to Kevin's request was that we'd 21 respond, vou know, as part of the response, the overall 22 response to the -- to the GNWT question. So we can 23 provide the list and we can, vou know, provide a date 24 where it -- where -- where we have a known date or 25 where we -- where we think it's relevant to the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 process.

2 THE FACILITATOR: Thank you. Are there other guestions? I know that Anne Gunn, off to mv left 3 here, has one. Anne, could you proceed then, please? 4 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, for the 5 Review Board. Thank you for the clarification over the 6 7 list of plans, because understanding mitigation is obviously essential to being able to predict the 8 residual effects. And there's -- I mean, vou mentioned 9 10 the Traffic Management Plan. It's changed its name now to the Mitigation Plan. 11 12 When you provide this list of plans, can you also provide the relationship between them? So how 13 the Wildlife Mitigation Traffic Plan will fit with 14 ENR's requirement for a WWHPP and WEMP, and so we have 15 a sense of the -- sort of the hierarchy, the 16 17 relationship of these plans, and to ensure that there's minimal duplication of them. And that will probably 18 19 help people understand the mitigation a lot more before assessing the residual effects. 20 21 So it's just if you can show, when you 22 provide the dates, how they relate to each other. 23 Thank you. 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 1 Dominion Diamond. I think -- I think we can -- we can 2 provide what you're looking for here, Anne. So we'll -3 - we'll at least try our best efforts to make sure we 4 describe the -- the relationships between the WWHMP and 5 the WEMP and the -- and the Wildlife Road Mitigation 6 Plan. Sorry, it's a new -- it's the new title. 7 8 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn. Thank you. I think that clarification will be -- will be really 9 10 helpful. Thanks. THE FACILITATOR: Are there other 11 12 questions? 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 THE FACILITATOR: Okay. We've got one 17 (1) more over on the left here as well. Mrs. Villebrun, could you focus your questions or comments 18 19 on the -- the topic at hand, just -- just to wildlife? 20 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Thank you. My 21 question is to the representatives of BHP mine, but 22 also the government of the Northwest Territories. When 23 vou talk about the mine-related wildlife mortalities and interactions with site, two (2) things come to 2.4 25 mind.

Is there statistics kept as to how many 1 caribou were killed on the road by trucks, via the 2 winter roads? The other one is when you're talking 3 about the -- vou know, the bears, the birds, in the 4 last year or two (2), there was -- we've had tremendous 5 fires. So that's a, I believe, an impact, and how, you 6 know, you're -- you're -- the mine would be seeing a 7 8 lot more birds, and animals, and -- and bears, and different kind of animals due to the wildfires. 9 10 So I'm just wondering if this was taken 11 into account, you know, the wildfires in -- in the Northwest Territories in and around the mines and --12 and whatnot, because animals do migrate. 13 14 The other one (1) is, I guess, to the government of the Northwest Territories. If there are 15 16 impacts, per se, to caribou, the decline, and the 17 Wildlife Act kicks in, it kicks in for the Dene people, 18 not for, per se, the mine, because we're the ones that 19 end up not having to go hunting and -- or we're having 20 a quota. 21 So that's just something that comes to 22 mind right away is, you know, how many caribou -- or 23 how many more do you foresee to be impacted by, you 24 know, this -- this other pit? So those were the -- the 25 three (3) questions that came to mind, and the reason

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

why I brought this up is I do have information that 1 came from people that drove on the road, truckers, and 2 they said themselves that they've run into caribou. 3 So I'm just wondering how this is being 4 monitored, and who is -- who are they reporting the --5 the road kill to? And so, yeah, that's the three (3) 6 7 questions that I have for the -- under wildlife. 8 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. Could we --9 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Thank vou. 10 THE FACILITATOR: -- perhaps ask 11 Dominion to respond to your questions then, Ms. 12 Villebrun? MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery 13 14 for Dominion Diamond. So the first point I guess is 15 what -- I don't work for BHP. It's Dominion Diamond 16 who now owns Ekati. That's an important point for --17 from our perspective. The second point, in terms of caribou 18 19 killed on the roads, a -- a couple of points. The 20 first point in -- at Ekati itself, there has never been 21 a caribou that's been killed by a -- by a vehicle. So, 22 no, we have had zero mortalities from caribou and 23 vehicle interaction. 24 I don't know the answer in terms of the 25 -- the winter road. I think that was -- that was the -

- the point of the -- the question, Noeline. That's 1 the joint venture that -- that deals with that, and I'm 2 sure that they have a reporting -- they have a 3 reporting -- a requirement for caribou that are killed, 4 vou know, by -- if they were hit by a truck, or -- or 5 whatever. But I don't know what that is, so I can't --6 7 I can't give you an answer to that particular one. 8 In terms of the wildfires, which I think was the -- the other -- the other question that you 9 10 had, of course, wildlife in and around Ekati, wildfires, or the -- the forest fire season didn't 11 affect that part of the -- the country. But in terms 12 13 of the caribou and our assessment of caribou, Dan, I don't know if vou can just sort of give a -- or, Jim, 14 15 give a response on -- on how we dealt with that in 16 terms of the -- the caribou assessment? 17 MR. JIM RETTIE: Jim Rettie, Golder 18 Associates. In the DAR, we incorporated fires up to 19 and including 2013 as -- as landscape disturbances, and so they appeared in all of our assessments of -- of 20 21 habitat quantity and habitat quality. 22 And in response to an adequacy review 23 comment from the Board, we went back and we incorporated the two (2) -- 2014 fires, which were 24 25 still burning at the time we were completing our

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

analysis last summer. We -- we went back and we -- we 1 2 completed an additional assessment, and provided those in a response to the Board. I think we submitted it in 3 Januarv. So they have been included. 4 5 MS. NOELINE VILLEBRUN: Okav. Thank vou for those answers, but I still am not satisfied --6 7 I -- I -- with one (1) guestion that I asked, and that 8 is: Who is keeping track of the statistics of the caribou being killed? Who's got the figures? Who 9 10 houses this information so that it could be properly shared amongst agencies, amongst the governments, 11 amongst -- you know? 12 THE FACILITATOR: It's Bill Klassen. 13 14 Thank you for the question. I -- I don't think that 15 Dominion Diamonds (sic) has that information. I wonder whether -- and I realize you didn't necessarily come 16 17 equipped to answer those questions, representatives of 18 the Government of the Northwest Territories, but is it 19 possible for you to provide that information to Mrs. 20 Villebrun, perhaps not at this session, but some other 21 -- is that satisfactory? Okay. Thank you. 22 So while it's not a -- a commitment that 23 Dominion Diamond obviously can make, I wonder whether 2.4 representatives of the Government of the Northwest 25 Territories might undertake to provide that information

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

to Mrs. Villebrun? Yes, Richard, go ahead. 1 2 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Apparently -apparently we did -- did provide that information in --3 in Appendix C, which was the traffic appendix to the 4 most recent -- or sorry, Richard Bargery, Dominion 5 Diamond -- to the -- the first round of IRs. 6 7 And the information that we received 8 from the -- from winter road joint venture, there were seven (7) caribou mortalities reported along the -- the 9 10 winter road from 1996 to early winter 2014, five (5) killed in 1999, and two (2) caribou in 2014, yeah. 11 12 THE FACILITATOR: Okav, it's Bill Klassen. Thank you for providing that information. So 13 14 that is in some of the Information Request responses. 15 Another guestion from a Board staff member, please. 16 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: This is Kate 17 Mansfield, with the Review Board. And this question relates to bird nesting locations within the pits. The 18 question is also directed both towards DDC and 19 potentially Environment Canada, if there are any 20 21 representatives from that body. 22 The guestions are: Are there any 23 potential implications to impingement upon bird nesting 24 locations from the plan to back flood mined out pits, 25 specifically with requests to birds that make use of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

the pit ledges for nesting locations? If so, would 1 these impacts needs to be compensated for in any way? 2 3 And if so, what type of compensation would be possible? Thank vou. 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 8 MR. DAN COULTON: Dan Coulton, Golder Associates. To answer the guestion, if I can rephrase 9 10 it, it was whether or not there's going to be any additional mitigation during the back flooding phase of 11 the project for nests that might be pit net -- nests on 12 pit walls. I think that the -- the mitigation that 13 14 would be used would be to deter or prevent birds from 15 using those areas prior to back flooding. So those might be physically removing, 16 17 like, a stick nest or something like that, or placement -- I believe the current practice is to place nets over 18 19 the nests so that they're no longer used, but any active nests would not be -- they would be guarantined, 20 21 so that they're not disturbed. 22 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: Kate Mansfield. 23 with the Review Board. Thank you. If there's any one 24 from EC or GNWT that would like to add to that, I -- I 25 would like to hear your responses, as well.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 3 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: Hi. J.F. Dufour, 4 with Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service. 5 I just wanted some clarification on the question. When 6 you say, "birds," which birds are you referring to? 7 8 Because it seemed to me like you were discussing raptors more than other birds. And if that's the case. 9 10 I would have to redirect the question to ENR, who has management responsibility for raptors. 11 12 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: Yes, I was mostly referring to raptors. Kate Mansfield, Review Board. 13 14 THE FACILITATOR: So are there --15 sorry, are you coming to respond? Well, it did say 16 that these sessions were informal, so we're just --17 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: That's right. That's fine. 18 19 THE FACILITATOR: -- plaving by ear. 20 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: That's good. 21 That's good. Can you repeat the guestion? Oh, Andrea 22 Patenaude, ENR. Can you repe -- repeat the question, 23 please, Kate? 24 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: Sure. Kate 25 Mansfield, Review Board. The guestion was basically:

If the Company anticipated any potential implications 1 or impingement upon raptor nesting sites within mined 2 out pits that may affect the pit flooding plans, the 3 back flooding plans? 4 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: Andrea 5 Patenaude, GNW -- vou're asking me if the Company 6 7 anticipates this? 8 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: No. I was asking if there was any poten -- sure. Sorry, Kate -- Kate 9 10 Mansfield, Review Board. The question specifically was: Are there any potential implications to 11 impingement upon bird nesting locations from the pan --12 plan to back flood mined out pits specifically with 13 14 respect to falcons? And the secondary question was: 15 If so, would these impacts need to be compensated for? 16 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: Andrea 17 Patenaude, ENR. Can I answer that tomorrow? 18 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: Kate Mansfield --19 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: Or after some 20 consultation? 21 MS. KATE MANSFIELD: Kate Mansfield, 22 Review Board. Thanks. Yeah, that's fine. 23 MS. ANDREA PATENAUDE: Okav. Great. THE FACILITATOR: Thank vou. So we'll 24 25 be looking for a response from ENR tomorrow. Is that

1 correct? 2 Are there other questions, then, from -from Board staff on wildlife matters? Anne Gunn. 3 4 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, for the Review Board. You mentioned the litter size of grizzly 5 bears was three (3) to four (4). And given an -- an 6 irregular, but I think it was one (1) -- loss of one 7 8 (1) bear due to mining every fifteen (15) years. 9 Given the 90 percent plus decline of the 10 caribou, do vou think the litter size of the grizzly bears will decrease and would that change your 11 12 prediction or add uncertainty to your prediction that the decline the -- of the caribou will not affect your 13 14 prediction about no change in the abundance of the 15 grizzly bears, or certainty about the change? 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. DAN COULTON: Dan Coulton, Golder 20 Associates. The -- the context of the one (1) bear 21 direct mine mor -- mortality was as a result of 22 mortalities caused by the -- the mine itself. So --23 and -- and explaining that mature females over that same time period would have likely replaced that 24 25 individual.

MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, for the 1 Review Board. I'm not sure I really understand that, 2 but maybe I didn't phrase my question very well. If 3 there's a decline in the productivity of the grizzly 4 bears because of a loss of 90 percent of the caribou, 5 then grizzly bear abundance is less resilient to any 6 7 changes. 8 So I would sav -- I would be asking if there's not greater uncertainty about your prediction 9 10 that even the loss of one (1) female bear might start to have a difference. 11 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, for the 16 Review Board. Perhaps I could simplify, it seems, as 17 it's causing -- what I'm really interested in is the degree of certainty about your prediction, whether the 18 19 decline of caribou will change the certainty of your 20 prediction. Perhaps that helps. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MR. JIM RETTIE: Jim Rettie, Golder 25 Associates. Just to clarify, are you talking about the

direct mine-related mortality or the overall assessment 1 2 for grizzly bears? MS. ANNE GUNN: I was talking about --3 Anne Gunn, for the Board. I was talking about the loss 4 of a bear due to mining activity. And I thought you 5 made a statement that it would not contribute to any 6 changes in bear abundance. With the likely decline in 7 8 productivity of the bears, the loss their major prev, there might -- that might add uncertainty to any 9 10 predictions. 11 12 (BRIEF PAUSE) 13 14 MR. DAN COULTON: Dan Coulton, Golder 15 Associates. Gri -- grizzly bears eat a variety of 16 different prev items, so they might not necessarily be 17 tied specifically to the decline in the caribou herd. In the recent hair-snagging monitoring results suggest 18 19 that the -- the grizzly bear population might actually be increasing relative to historical measures. 20 21 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, for the 22 Board. Usually I don't stray into carnivore biology, 23 but I'm curious. 24 Can you say a bit more about what makes 25 you think the bears -- the abundance is increasing

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 currently? 2 MR. DAN COULTON: Dan Coulton, Golder Associates. A study was done back in 2003 by 3 McLaughlin et al (phonetic), which suggested that the -4 - the grizzly bear population was roughly a hundred. 5 The recent hair-snagging results completed by --6 jointly by Ekati and Diavik suggest that it's -- it's 7 8 greater than that. 9 MS. ANNE GUNN: Anne Gunn, for the 10 Board. Thank you. I think I'll leave it there, but there might be a follow-up guestion tomorrow. 11 12 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: I'll let Todd go 13 first. 14 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd, with the 15 Yellowknives. I generally don't go into carnivores 16 either, but recognizing that guestion, and -- you know, 17 and not knowing what's happened up here from a science point of view to bear populations, what does trad --18 19 does traditional knowledge tell us anything? 20 I don't remember reading anything about 21 this, but it being carnivores, I may have just glossed 22 over it. So the TK work that you guys have undertaken, 23 do we know anything what happened to the bear populations and the -- well, let's just call them 24 25 carnivore populations, in previous periods where

caribou numbers were low? 1 2 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, Dominion Diamond. I -- I don't think we have that --6 that kind of information, no, Todd. 7 8 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Chuck Hubert, with 9 the Review Board. The -- the Review Board received a 10 -- an Information Request from -- from Envir --Environment Canada. Now, it's irregular, actually, for 11 12 -- for the Board to get Information Requests, but not -- not at all a problem and not unwelcome. 13 14 So the -- the --15 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Depending on the 16 --17 18 (LAUGHTER) 19 20 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Well, ves. So --21 and -- and the request to the Board, which as vou're 22 aware, the Board declined to respond, but I thought I'd 23 bring it up here at the technical session. And -- and 24 the -- the request to the Board was to ask the 25 proponent to -- this is a SARA, Species at Risk Act in

rela -- a question to -- for the Review Board, 1 secondhand, so I'd have to ask the -- the developer 2 Dominion to conduct an effects assessment on three (3) 3 -- three (3) birds: upland birds, the red-necked 4 phalarope, the short-eared owl, and the rusty 5 blackbird. 6 7 Now -- and just so everybody is aware, 8 the Review Board does have obligations under Section 79 of the Species at Risk Act, and -- and intends to 9 10 fulfill those. So I quess the -- we will -- the Board 11 will pass this guestion on to -- to Dominion. 12 Is Dominion willing to conduct further effects assessment on these three (3) upland birds: 13 14 Again, red-neck phalarope, short-eared owl, and rustv blackbird? 15 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. DAN COULTON: Dan Coulton, Golder Associates. The short-eared owl and rusty blackbird 20 21 were assessed as part of the -- in the DAR. Originally 22 the short-eared owl was assessed as part of the raptor 23 VC, but then subsequently to a request by the GNWT it 2.4 was reassessed as an upland valley component -- upland 25 bird valley component, which I showed in the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

presentation here, the results of that assessment. 1 In terms of red-necked phalarope, the --2 the DAR was submitted in October of 2014. COSEWIC came 3 out with their recommendation for red-necked phalarope 4 in November of 2014. So at the time it was not --5 didn't meet the criteria for inclusion. 6 7 However, because it's a shorebird we 8 would predict -- and shorebirds were included also with the upland bird VC, that we would predict similar 9 10 effects assess -- or conduct -- predict -- similar effects predictions for redneck phalarope. 11 12 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Chuck Hubert with the Review Board. Thanks very much. So I'll ask 13 14 Environment Canada then. 15 Does that satisfy the -- the 16 requirements of Environment Canada? 17 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: Hi. J.F. Dufour with 18 Environment Canada, Wildlife Service. Yeah. It was a 19 bit of an unusual request. The -- the reason behind us directing the IR to the Board was because you guys are 20 21 the responsible authorities, so. Originally it was 22 drafted to the Proponent but management determined that 23 because of the law, the wav it's -- it's written, it 2.4 should go to the Board. 25 So, sorrv, vour -- is vour question:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

Are we satisfied with the answer, or ...? 1 2 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: I guess Environment 5 Canada is still reviewing the information. We're not 6 entirely satisfied but we'll probably be making 7 8 comments in our final submission related to that. 9 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Chuck Hubert with 10 the Review Board. I'd rather settle it earlier than that. And what -- what would it take for Dominion to -11 12 - what type of effects assessment would you -- you require of Dominion in order to satisfy that -- that 13 14 requirement? 15 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: I guess one thing 16 that we would like to see is how the proposed 17 mitigation measures and monitoring fit with the applicable management plans. I know probably a follow-18 19 up question probably will be: Where are those 20 management plans? 21 There is a proposed rusty blackbird 22 management plan on the SARA registry. There's 23 currently a draft short-eared owl management plan in circulation in the scientific community, which could 2.4 25 also be provided to the Board and the proponent. I'm a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

bit hesitant to say that it would go on the registry 1 because it is a draft at this point. But making direct 2 ties between those management plans and the mitigation 3 measures would probably be what we would seek. 4 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Chuck Hubert with 5 the Review Board. The Board can only consider evidence 6 7 that is on the public record -- on our registry in --8 in making its determinations and considerations. So if those plans are not on, or cannot be, for whatever 9 10 reason, placed on our registry, the Board can't consider them. 11 12 I don't know if that -- go ahead. 13 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: Sure. The -- the 14 rusty blackbird management plan is proposed and it's on 15 the SARA registry, so, it's open to the public. That 16 one is not in issue. It would just be the short-eared 17 owl, and I would have to double-check to make sure we feel comfortable making it available to the public 18 before it's on the SARA registry at this point. 19 20 And then also just to follow up for the 21 peregrine falcon, which there is no management plan. 22 There's one expected to come out this year. I know 23 that's not good timing but there's a bit of a backlog 2.4 in terms of recovery documents, as people are probably 25 well aware.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Chuck Hubert with 1 the Review Board. Could Environment Canada, please, 2 submit that rusty blackbird plan? And other -- any 3 others that are -- might be relevant in your view? 4 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: Yeah, for sure. I 5 could provide a link on the SARA registry for the rusty 6 7 blackbird, and look into providing the draft short-8 eared owl management plan. 9 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: It's Chuck Hubert 10 with the Review Board. So, Dominion, would that -- if those plans were on our registry, would that assist in 11 12 -- in your response? MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Could I just get 13 -- sorrv, Richard Bargerv with Dominion Diamond. Could 14 15 I just have clarity? Is it -- that's a draft plan at 16 this point? 17 I quess from our perspective we'd like to understand when it would be -- when it would be 18 19 finalized. We -- we don't want to work with something that's -- that's evolving. We'd like -- so that would 20 21 be useful information for us. 22 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: Sure. The proposed 23 management plan that's currently on the registry is 2.4 undergoing consultation at the moment. Scientifically 25 it's pretty sound, so we're just waiting for approvals

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

from various stakeholders including co-management --1 wildlife co-management Boards in the north. The draft 2 short-eared owl hasn't been sent out for wider 3 consultation, but it's been -- it's within the 4 scientific community. 5 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 6 7 Dominion Diamond. So -- so is there an expected --8 expected date for a final on the -- on the -- the one that's out for -- for consultation right now? 9 10 Is there -- do vou -- do vou know -- I quess when do you expect that it would be finalized? 11 12 MR. J.F. DUFOUR: I believe the registry details the -- the periods for consultation. 13 14 I don't know them offhand, but I would expect the rustv 15 black bird to be finalized for sure this year, probably 16 in -- in the next six (6) months. And then short-eared 17 owl, I'm not sure when it becomes proposed and put online for consultation. 18 19 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargerv, Dominion Diamond. So, I mean, it would be useful 20 21 information. But one (1) thing, I think, that we --22 23 we'd have to consider is -- is the fact that it's a 2.4 draft plan at this point as opposed to a final -- a 25 final plan, so -- but we -- certainly, if it's put on

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

the -- on the record, vou know, we would -- we would 1 consider it. 2 3 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Chuck Hubert, Review Board. It's understood that it's -- it's a draft plan, 4 so the -- the Board won't insist that -- that it be 5 referenced because of that draft status, but any 6 information Dominion could provide on that -- on that 7 8 topic would be welcomed. That's it for that. Thanks. 9 THE FACILITATOR: Bill Klassen, the 10 facilitator, inviting Kevin O'Reillv to speak. MR. KEVIN O'REILLY: Thanks. Kevin 11 O'Reilly, with the monitoring agency. I just wanted to 12 13 pick up on the questions that Anne Gunn had asked about grizzly bear uncertainty. 14 15 And the Company made reference to the 16 recent hair snagging program report. The agency did review that and submitted some comments on it and found 17 that the density was higher than it might be because of 18 19 the kind of analysis that was done. And I'm not an 20 expert on this, but our wildlife expert is going to be 21 here tomorrow. 22 And as I understand it, the analysis 23 that was done did not take into account edge effect. So there's a number of grizzly bears that are around 24 25 the edge of the study area that were included in the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

analysis and should have been -- the analysis should 1 have accounted for that in a different way than -- than 2 what was done by the Company or its consultants. 3 So I guess it was our view that the 4 density is higher than it really should be. But I'd 5 like to get our consultant tomorrow to address this, 6 unless the Company would like to address that now. But 7 8 we -- we did raise concerns about that analysis when -in review of the report. I think we copied that letter 9 10 to the Review Board, but if we did not, I'll make sure that that happens before -- in the next day or two (2). 11 12 But I'm just wondering if the Company has a response to that issue and -- or whether we might 13 wait until our expert is here tomorrow who could 14 15 probably ask much more intelligent questions about this 16 than I can. 17 THE FACILITATOR: Bill Klassen. Т 18 think, given the time, we're at 4:45, perhaps it would 19 be best if the agency will have someone here who could participate in a discussion. I suggest we hold off on 20 21 the response until tomorrow. 22 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Sorry, Bill. 23 Sorry, Bill. Richard Bargery, Dominion Diamond. Т 24 don't know if this is one (1) of those topic areas 25 where it might -- might be useful to have -- it's Kim

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

(phonetic), I think, coming tomorrow, and -- and our --1 our team have a bit of an offline discussion report 2 back. That may be sort of one (1) of the mechanisms 3 tomorrow to deal with this particular issue -- this 4 very specific issue, and report back through -- I know 5 there's a mechanism to do it. I don't know what the 6 7 mechanism is, but... 8 THE FACILITATOR: Bill Klassen. Ι think it's important to have the discussion on -- on 9 10 the record. If, is it Mr. Poole (phonetic), and your 11 wildlife people have a conversation before we have the discussion on the public record, there's nothing to 12 prevent that, of course. 13 14 But I think for the benefit of everyone 15 in attendance, it would be good to have at least, dare 16 I use this without it sounding like a pun, the meat of 17 the discussion here tomorrow. Thank vou, Kevin, and thank vou, 18 19 Richard. What I'd like to do now is to move to a 20 summary of the undertakings and commitments that's --21 we're -- we're almost exactly on schedule, two (2) 22 minutes behind, at 4:45, 4:47. Someone here's on the 23 staff of the Board that Chris will be -- will provide us now with a brief summary of undertakings and 24 25 commitments.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

(BRIEF PAUSE) 1 2 3 MR. CHRIS ROSE: Chris Rose, Review Board. All right. I have a -- a list of -- of 4 commitments as well as -- are you -- are you picking up 5 on that in the back? 6 7 Commitments and some homework items for 8 the next few davs. And I'll start with the -- the only commitment that I've pencilled here today which is that 9 10 Dominion Diamond will -- commits to creating an 11 independent Dike Review Board or panel prior to 12 construction of the -- of the -- the Jav project. The homework items that I have: 13 14 Dominion Diamond is to provide a response regarding 15 Brvan Watts's dike design guestion, following up the 16 rec -- to the recommendations in the pre-feasibility 17 design report. That's number 1. Number 2 on the homework items list is: 18 19 Dominion Diamond is to provide the number of water bodies altered by Ekati to date by the end of the 20 21 technical sessions. Number 3 on the homework list: Dominion 22 23 Diamond defers the question regarding traffic until the caribou session tomorrow. I -- I don't know if these 2.4 25 need to be homework items, these deferral of -- of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

questions? No. Okav. Number -- let's see number 3 --1 2 sorry, hold on a sec. 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 MR. CHRIS ROSE: Okay. Homework item 6 7 number 3, Dominion Diamond is to prepare a pre -- a 8 preliminary list by the end of the technical sessions clarifying what plans will be prepared and during what 9 10 stage, including the dates and the re -- relationship of these plans to each other specifically a Traffic 11 Management Plan or a Wildlife and Roads Mitigation 12 Plan, Wildlife Management Plan, and an Air Ouality 13 14 Monitoring and/or Management Plan. And the final homework item number 5 15 (sic): Environment Canada commits to submit the short-16 17 eared owl management plan draft plan and the rusty blackbird SARA management plan that's proposed to the 18 19 public registry. 20 21 (BRIEF PAUSE) 22 23 MR. CHRIS ROSE: Okay. And a final 2.4 homework item, number 6 (sic) is that GNWT-ENR will 25 answer a -- a question regarding the implications for

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

falcon nesting when re-flooding the Jav Pit during 1 2 tomorrow's session. THE FACILITATOR: May I ask if -- it's 3 Bill Klassen. May I ask of Dominion Diamond whether 4 that jives with the notes you've made? 5 MR. RICHARD BARGERY: Richard Bargery, 6 Dominion Diamond. Yes, for the most part. 7 8 I think the only clarification I think is -- is I think what I said with respect for the list 9 10 of management plans is that we would be able to provide a date, you know, where -- where we think it's relevant 11 12 to this process. So in -- in some -- in some cases it may not -- it may not have a date. 13 So I just want to make that 14 15 clarification if we do come -- if we do end up coming 16 back with -- with some where there's no date provided 17 for the update. Or -- or more a time frame as opposed 18 to a date. 19 THE FACILITATOR: Okav. It's Bill 20 Klassen again. And I'm speaking for the last time 21 todav I think. 22 Thank you all for coming. Thank you for 23 your questions. I appreciate the responses that 2.4 Dominion Diamond's and Golder representatives have 25 provided. So we'll get under way again here tomorrow

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada

1 at 9:00 a.m., and the topic is caribou. So thank vou 2 and we'll see vou tomorrow. 4 --- Upon adjourning at 4:52 p.m. 7 Certified Correct, 12 Robert Keelaghan, Mr. 

# MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 156 of 197

		20-2015 Pa	age 156 OL 197	
\$	<b>1.3</b> 109:18	21:14	<b>25</b> 27:6	<b>5</b> 1:22 8:13
<b>\$1</b> 98:24		27:17	88:23	31:2 61:15
ŞI 98:24	<b>1.5</b> 110:23	28:17	00.23	67:10
<b>\$63</b> 96:13	<b>1/2</b> 19:22	42:22		68:21
97:8	100:15	43:4,18	3	72:16
		57:4	<b>3</b> 7:13 19:22	111:10
0	<b>1/3</b> 75:6	78:5,6,20	29 <b>:</b> 23	134:10
0.3 109:19	1:05 10:1	79:23,25	37:18	153:15
0.3 109.19	<b>10</b> 6:6 45:19	81:3,6	67 <b>:</b> 21	
	85:17,23	90:24	68:1,19	<b>5.2</b> 109:13
<u> </u>	86:2 93:2	109:23	82:1 99:7	<b>5.6</b> 109:13
<b>1</b> 1:22 7:3		117:12	100:15	<b>50</b> 30:4 91:2
9:3 19:12	<b>10.4</b> 111:1	129:24	108:8	
20:2,25	<b>100</b> 57:12	130:5	123:12	5-metre
24:19	<b>103</b> 6:12	132:24	126:5	34:13
27:18		134:11	130:25	67:21 68:9
28:5,11	<b>11:55</b> 20:19	150:11	131:6 138:6	72:16
31:11	<b>113</b> 6:13	151:21	143:3,4,13	
37:19 42:1		152:18	143:3,4,13	6
43:4 52:22 55:8 62:20	<b>115</b> 100:3	<b>20</b> 1:21 92:2	153:1,7	<b>6</b> 8:17 31:16
63:5,16	<b>119</b> 98:12	<b>200</b> 76:18		148:16
65:8 67:9	<b>12</b> 20:14		<b>3:17</b> 102:9	153:24
73:9,13		<b>2000</b> 121:20	<b>3:38</b> 102:10	<b>6.7</b> 42:11
74:23,24	<b>120</b> 74:11	<b>2001</b> 121:20	<b>30</b> 92:2,3	
75:25	<b>13.3-1</b> 112:5			<b>60</b> 31:16
77:10	<b>14</b> 111:8	<b>2003</b> 141:3	<b>31st</b> 97:14	59:12 91:2
79:18		<b>2005</b> 66:1	<b>33</b> 76:3	
83:13	<b>15</b> 51:12	<b>2012</b> 66:7		7
85:10	105:22		4	<b>7</b> 6:3 27:7
87:21	111:9,10	<b>2013</b> 23:2	<b>4</b> 8:3 46:23	134:9
88:22	138:8	132:19	<b>-</b> 8.3 40.23 57:5 68:21	<b>79</b> 143:8
92:15	<b>155</b> 6:15	<b>2014</b> 23:3	81:6 96:20	
93:11,12,2	<b>16</b> 25:20	25 <b>:</b> 3	138:6	
0 94:23		36:22,25		8
95:2 97:16	<b>17</b> 23:10,17	38:18	<b>4.1</b> 109:18	<b>8</b> 6:4 23:14
100:1,3,22	<b>18</b> 107:20	51:11	<b>4:45</b> 150:18	
101:10 111:8	<b>19</b> 99:8	61:16	151:22	9
124:5,12,2		109:6	<b>4:47</b> 151:22	<b>9</b> 98:7
3 129:17	<b>1900</b> 62:19	132:24		<b>9:00</b> 155:1
130:14	96:18	134:10,11 144:3,5	<b>4:52</b> 155:4	
133:7	1938/'39		<b>40</b> 72:17	<b>90</b> 138:9
138:7,8,20	96:19	<b>2015</b> 1:21	<b>400</b> 57:5	139:5
139:10	<b>1996</b> 134:10	<b>2019</b> 22:13		
148:22		<b>2030</b> 22:20	<b>402</b> 48:17	A
150:24	<b>1999</b> 134:11		49:2,14,22	<b>a.m</b> 155:1
151:3	1-metre	<b>21</b> 97:15	<b>41</b> 6:10	<b>A21</b> 38:15
152:17	68 <b>:</b> 19	107:15	<b>45</b> 73:2	104:13
<b>1,400</b> 22:16		<b>21st</b> 8:16	74:2,12	109:11
	2	<b>22</b> 6:9	92:3	
<b>1.01</b> 50:1	<b>2</b> 7:9			<b>ability</b> 58:15
1.1 50:2	10:14,22	<b>24</b> 91:9	5	80:12
			J	00.12

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

IVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 157 of 197	
95:20	150:2	115:21	104:11	40:6,7
107:8	accounts	140:19	120:9	against 28:
108:24	27:23	142:11	132:22	96:13,14
110:18	28:18	Adamczewski	adequate	99:24
able		4:4	60:5 84:23	106:3
76:13,14	accurate	-	120:16	
89:23 90:9	115:21	<b>Adams</b> 5:23		agencies
97:9	achieve	14:9	adequately	100:4
127:11	106:12	<b>adapt</b> 108:25	119:23	133:11
128:8	achieves	adaptive	<b>ADFM</b> 17:1	agency
154:10	68:17	111:15	adjacent	12:14,16,
Aboriginal	acid-	112:15,22	59:23	8,20
22:10	generating	<b>add</b> 38:10	adjourning	67:4,9 88:17,24
absence	34:9	48:20	155:4	90:23
41:24		125:5		121:12,10
127:2,7	acknowledge	135:24	<b>adopt</b> 74:16	123:23
	17:16	138:12	advance	126:15
absorb	78:14	140:9	34:16	149:12,10
108:24	98:13		60:20	
110:19	acknowledgin	<b>added</b> 38:16		150:19
abundance	g 77:17	addendum	advisement 120:23	agency's
109:4	acquired	38 <b>:</b> 17		88:23
111:12	-	addition	Advisor 12:9	agenda 18:
138:14	51:17	120:10	15:10	20:5 64:2
139:6	acronyms	120:10	advisors	113:24
140:7,25	115:9,16	additional	18:19	114:1
<b>abuse</b> 98:9	<b>across</b> 32:18	21:13		agendas
	111:6	32:24	advocacy 66:10	18:16
<b>abused</b> 99:17	Act 105:6,8	38:11 47:14		
accept	110:8	4/:14 59:25	Affairs 97:3	agents 109
101:2,3	114:4,12,1	71:18,21,2	affect 79:25	<b>ago</b> 100:24
acceptable	8,22 115:5	2 77:16	80:3	agreed 30:
31:19	116:14,24	80:10	112:1,4	73:21
46:12,15	119:5	83:16,22	132:12	13.21
40.12,15	130:17	84:3,11,15	137:3	agreement
<b>access</b> 25:7	142:25		138:13	24:1
26:18	143:9	,16,19,20,		Aquire 4:18
27:13	143:9	21,22 85:6	affected	17:4,5
29:21	actions 89:6	87:2	81:19	26:21,22
34:21	active	104:12	106:6	20.21,22
112:1	135:20	109:8 112:5	affecting	<b>Ah</b> 17:3
accommodatin	activities	122:12	115:3	<b>ahead</b> 19:1
<b>g</b> 106:8	110:5	133:2	affects	42:1,14
accomplishes	116:1	135:11	107:13	46:21 54:
68:23		address 23:4	aftermath	82:7
	activity	150:6,7	64:25	113:20,23
account 44:23 49:5	140:5	addressed		134:1 146:12
44:23 49:5 130:11	actual		afternoon	
149:23	117:23	41:5	15:18	<b>air</b> 8:11
149:20	actually	126:21	18:16	19:23
accounted	73:14	adequacy	19:8,13,18	122:1
	, J. 17		24:12	123:14

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 158 of 19	7
125:9,10	64:11,12	9,23	anticipates	17:18
126:5	69:14	angle 60:3	137:7	23:23
153:13	95:3,4	2	anticipating	123:21
<b>al</b> 141:4	133:6	<b>angles</b> 59:18	116:13	154:23
alcohol	amended 85:4	animals	anybody	approach
98:10	amendments	36:11	41:25	19:10
	114:4,12,1	62:16	114:11	20:1,8
Allerston	8 116:8	95:21		25:15
3:7	<b>among</b> 106:14	130:8,9,13	anymore	28:5,6
13:15,16	107:8	<b>Anne</b> 2:8	10:24	35:9,12
<b>allow</b> 21:14		4:15 12:8	<b>anyone</b> 16:23	88:14
34:23	amongst	17:7 27:1	17:10	90:18 104:10
47:23	133:11,12	117:3,10	anything	104:10
52:22	amortize	128:3,4,5	21:17 41:9	
74:15	83:17	129:3,8	52:20	appropriate
allows 21:24	<b>amount</b> 33:23	138:3,4	77:11	40:2
31:21	38:4 47:5	139:1,15	99 <b>:</b> 22	75:4,21
115:22	109:2	140:3,4,21 141:9	125:4	approval
already	116:3	141:9 149:13	141:19,20,	95 <b>:</b> 13
25:23		149.13	23	approvals
120:11	Amy 3:3 16:9	annual	apologize	147:25
127:9	analysis	121:18	38:24 68:8	
<b>alter</b> 72:19	27:16,18,2	<b>answer</b> 19:11	116:13	approved
	4 28:4,18	42:22 52:8	117:23	36:23
118:5	38:12	70:8 73:17		37:11,14
altered 7:10	50:22,24	77:7 89:15	apparently 134:2,3	approving
79:5 81:21	79:2 81:2	97 <b>:</b> 15	134:2,3	95:14
152:20	85:12,17	120:24	APPEARANCES	<b>April</b> 1:21
alternative	86:1,13	131:24	2:1 3:1	8:16 89:22
27:16,18,2	87:20	132:7	4:1 5:1	122:4
4 28:4	133:1	133:17	appeared	
79:24,25	149:19,22	135:9	22:18	<b>area</b> 25:9
82:23	150:1,8	137:17	132:20	27:13,14
83:2,4,6,1	analyze	145:1	appendix	28:21
8 85:12	36:16 44:3	153:25	134:4	29:21,24 30:9,21
86:20	analyzed	answered		31:17,20,2
87:4,20	44:14	21:6	applic	2
alternatives		answering	116:10	32:3,13,14
6:9 18:18	analyzing	85:15	applicable	,19
21:21 22:2	43:24		114:5	34:3,6,7,1
24:15 25:6	ancestors	answers	116:10	1 35:1,3
28:12,24	97:24	18:24	145:18	40:13 41:2
40:9,11,13	<b>and/or</b> 7:15	19:4,17 53:21	application	47:1,4,6,8
,15,19,22	153:14	106:19	37:4,6,9,1	,9,14
58:17 69:4	<b>Andrea</b> 3:13	133:6	4	48:22 58:4
72:22	12:21		applied 28:5	59:11 69:5
73:24,25	119:16	anticipate	107:18	74:3,4
75:8 81:1	136:17,20,	89:23	114:13	76:25
102:18	21	anticipated		80:10 88:5
<b>am</b> 53:21	137:5,16,1	137:1	<b>apply</b> 127:1	110:4
61:7			appreciate	149:25
			••	

	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 159 of 197	
<b>areas</b> 23:20	107:20,21	14:8	77:13	32:10
25:6 29:11	108:9,23	assume 53:3	130:22	108:6,12
32:7 43:14	113:7			112:3
47:22	114:8	assumed	В	<b>basal</b> 34:8
108:5	115:11	108:17		Dasal 34:8
111:22	121:15	assuming	background	<b>base</b> 30:25
113:19	122:19	18:22 91:8	10:10	31:14
135:15	124:7	115:9	backlog	36:19,21
150:24	125:1,24	115:9	146:23	37:1,14
	132:13,16	assumption		49:9 59:
<b>aren't</b> 16:17	133:2	42:8,13	<b>bad</b> 65:13	<b>b</b> ased 22.1
113:25	140:1	assumptions	<b>bag</b> 10:22	<b>based</b> 32:1
Arktis 4:7	143:3,13	-		35:14
15:5	144:1	43:25	ballpark	36:15
	145:12	108:14	77:25 86:1	37:18 38
<b>Asc</b> 5:18	143.12	attached	ball-peen	49:3 59:
aspect 81:3	assessments	71:15	10:22	106:18
-	35:16	<b>abban dan an</b>		baseline
aspects	105:2	attendance	Bargery 2:15	36:22,25
34:18 77:1	107:18	113:25	15:18,19	110:5
asserted	132:20	119:12	51:22,23	
117:19	assimilated	151:15	52:6	basically
	64:22	attracting	53:4,5,12,	85:15
assess 36:3		94:11	18 54:13	136:25
38:7 106:2	95:12		57:11	<b>basis</b> 93:1
144:10	<b>assist</b> 24:18	attributes	69:22,23	124:3
assessed	90:10	36:6	70:1,19	
35:13	124:18	authorities	71:23	<b>bear</b> 66:8
105:11,13,	147:11	144:21	72:4,5	105:11
15,22		-	73:8,9	110:23
107:4	assisting	authority	74:9,21	111:8,15
	120:9	81:4	75:14	113:5
108:19	associated	authorizatio	76:7,22	138:8,20
110:1	81:3 92:9	<b>n</b> 110:8	79:11	139:6,10
112:16			81:20,23	140:5,7,
143:21,22	Associates	available	89:10,25	141:5,18
assessing	2:23 3:2	21:13	90:1,11	3 149:14
120:9	4:6	85:16	93:6	
128:20	13:16,24	109:2	103:10,11,	bearing
	14:1	110:15	17,25	122:24
assessment	15:1,15,17	146:18	104:1	<b>bears</b> 104:
25:1,15	16:2,4,6,8	<b>avoid</b> 108:6		111:5
27:16	,10,12		120:21 121:5	130:4,8
35:2,8,12,	44:19	111:20		138:6,11
21,24	46:2,18	112:3	123:17	5 139:5
36:3,8,15,	49:2,18	127:6	127:18	140:2,8,
16 37:25	55:5 80:22	<b>aware</b> 18:11	129:1	,25 149:
38:10	132:18	142:22	131:13	
60:18,23	135:9	143:7	134:2,5	<b>Beck</b> 4:2
88:14	138:20	146:25	142:5	become
90:10	139:25		147:13,14	111:16
104:10,19	140:15	<b>away</b> 52:7	148:6,19	
105:17	141:3	69:18	150:22,23	becomes 81
106:5,17,1	143:20	70:12,23	154:6	148:17
8,20		71:1 72:23	barrier	<b>bed</b> 36:13
,	Association	75:9,20	DUTTICT	Der 20112

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 160 of 197	
42:9 43:23	17:21	144:9	20:10,16	13:19
47:12	23:24	148:15	21:14	bodies 7:10
bedrock	69 <b>:</b> 18	birds	38:14,17	34:5 79:4
33:15	70:15	104:17,20,	39:6 40:6	81:19,21
59:4,6,7	100:8	24 105:1,3	41:15	152:20
	117:11	109:12	53:1,7,17	
<b>begin</b> 11:5	122:18	110:3	60:25	<b>body</b> 134:21
30:16 43:9	<b>beyond</b> 43:10	114:6	64:3,4	<b>Bolt</b> 5:18
77:18	106:11	130:4,8	65:17	14:7
behaviour	BHP 22:17	134:25	66:17,18,1	<b>boom</b> 49:19
36:11	129:21	135:14	9,21 67:1	
behind	131:15	136:7,9	82:22,24	borders
144:19		143:4,13	83:4,22 84:10,19	88:19
151:22	<b>bid</b> 55:10,13	<b>bit</b> 10:10	85:9,10	<b>borrow</b> 97:9
	56:2	17:19,20	86:5,18,25	<b>bottom</b> 48:20
<b>believe</b> 23:8	Bill 1:12	25:14,16	95:16	55:15 57:3
60:22	3:22 10:5	28:22,23	102:1,5,18	59:15 57:5
63:5,20	11:18 15:6	29:10 35:8	,25 103:3	
69:17 81:19	24:22 45:2	52:9 53:21	113:23	<b>bought</b> 22:17
81:19 84:6,16	46:20	54:15,18	124:10	<b>boul</b> 54:24
89:20	51:4,19,24	57:13 71:3	125:3	
90:2,8	52:15	114:3,6	127:4	boulder
96:10	53:15	116:9	128:6	54:25
97:22,23	58:19	127:15	132:23	55:15
130:6	61:4,21	140:24	133:3	57:22
135:18	67:8 69:2	144:19	134:15,17	boulders
148:12	82:9 88:2	146:1,23	135:23	54:8 57:20
	90:16	151:2	136:13,25	<b>box</b> 62:24
believed	102:13	<b>bla</b> 44:8	137:10,22	63:2 94:17
22:22	103:19		138:3,5	96:3
believes	113:15,22	<b>black</b> 148:15	139:2,16	
60:18	114:16	blackbird	140:4,22	<b>Boyan</b> 5:4
belongs	119:1	8:19	141:10	Bradley 4:13
124:8,25	121:2	105:14	142:9,12,2	14:3
	126:10	143:6,15,2	1,22,24	Braun 3:24
beneficial	133:13	0 145:21	143:1,8,10	14:5,6
87:19	134:12 149:9	146:14	144:13,20,	
125:24	149:9 150:17,22,	147:3,7	24	<b>Bray</b> 87:1
benefit 45:5	23 151:8	153 <b>:</b> 18	145:10,25	breached
61:5 75:2	154:4,19	blasted	146:6,10	31:20
102:13		54:19	147:2,10	break
151:14	biological		149:4,5	20:19,23,2
benefits	35:19	blocking	150:10 151:23	4
19:19 24:3	biology	38:24	151:23	- 102:3,4,15
47:16	140:22	board 1:3		
78:25	<b>bird</b> 104:20	8:13	Board/Panel	breaks
	105:15	11:8,19,22	9:4	20:20,21
<b>best</b> 40:19	109:10,24	12:1,3,5,7	Boards 52:24	29:15
41:5 57:17	110:9	,9,11 13:3	94:18	breeding
70:6 129:4	134:18,23	15:13	148:2	109:14
150:19	137:12	16:22	<b>Bob</b> 2:19	<b>Brett</b> 3:14
<b>better</b> 11:14	143:25	18:9,18,19	DOD 2:19	DIEUL J.14

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 161 of 19 <sup>-</sup>	7
12:23	99:15 <b>,</b> 16	87:22 99:2	capping	108:8
Brian 7:4	108:15	Byers 5:2	34:13	case
	142:23	67:8,9,16	captured	36:19,21
<b>brief</b> 21:23 24:13 35:5	bringing	69:1 90:22	19:21	37:1,4,6,9
24:13 35:5 39:8,18	99:19	91 <b>:</b> 22	Cardinal	,13
42:19	brings	92:12	22:24	38:1,16
44:16	98:9,10			68:18
45:24		C	caribou 19:2	109:12,18
48:24 50:5	<b>broad</b> 24:1	<b>cable</b> 40:1	32:2,4,8	120:14
52:4 56:16	83:2		34:23	136:9
57:9 58:22	broader	calculated	40:16,17,1 9 41:11	cases
59:20	117:14	109:1 110:19	64:15,16,1	36:15,16
60:14	brought		7 78:13	154:12
61:25 62:6	29:12	calculation	79:17	categorized
67:6 68:4	30:16	76:8	88:6,19	95:7
69:8,20	131:1	<b>camp</b> 32:14	89:2,15	Catherine
70:17 72:2	<b>Bryan</b> 2:10	92:10	90:6	
73:6	13:2	Canada	102:24	3:24 14:5,6
74:7,19	16:20,21,2	4:9,18	105:25	
75:12 76:5,20	4 25:25	14:4,20,22	108:7	caused
79:20	26:1,4,5,1	17:1,5,8,1	112:4	138:22
80:6,15	0,13	2 26:22,25	113:8	causing
82:4 84:25	39:20,21,2	105:5	130:2,16,2	139:17
86:7 87:11	2,24 40:4	110:11	2	<b>CBC</b> 14:2
89:8 90:20	41:21,22	134:20	131:3,18,2	
91:15	42:2 44:5	136:5	1,22	cell
92:19	45:4,8,12,	142:11	132:4,13,1	10:18,21
103:14	13	144:14,16,	6 133:9 134:9,11	<b>cells</b> 47:5
113:12	46:13,14,1	18 145:6	134:9,11	central
117:7	8,19,20,22	147:2	139:5,19	42:25
118:25	,23 47:25	153:16	140:17	44:12
119:8	48:1,3,5,8 51:7,9,19	Canada/	142:1	46:25 54:6
120:19	52:1,14,18	Canadian	152:24	
128:25	,20,21,23	14:18	155:1	centred
129:14	53:8,9,14	Canada ' s	carnivore	40:16
135:6 136:2	61:5,7,9,1	105:6	140:22	certain 96:9
136:2	3 102:6,7		140.22	certainly
139:13,22	152:15	Canadian		66:22
140:12	<b>bucket</b> 46:7	136:5	carnivores	89:15 90:4
142:3		CanNor	104:16	148:25
143:17	build 29:22	14:10,12	108:7	certainty
145:3	33:8 87:16	CanNor-NPMO	112:4 114:7	38:2 123:3
151:24	built	5:22	141:15,21	127:7
152:1	32:3,8,18	<b>cap</b> 31:16		138:15
153:4,21	33:10	-	carried	139:18,19
Brights 4:16	<b>buried</b> 32:19	capable	27:24 49:7	Certificate
16:25 17:1		106:7	51:15	6:15
	burning	capacity	107:20 108:9	
<b>bring</b> 30:17 31:6 63:13	132:25	31:5		Certified
31:6 63:13 94:2	business	111:15	<b>carry</b> 66:10	155:7
94:2				

<b>cetera</b> 92:11	13:13	95 <b>:</b> 17	<b>Cliffe</b> 11:25	managemen
chaired	checking	<b>Clan</b> 66:9	Cliffe-	148:1,2
10:20	51:20	clarificatio	Phillips	combination
chairing	children	<b>n</b> 17:23	2:3 11:25	67 <b>:</b> 22
102:14	99:17	41:16 54:1	climate	combined
113:16	<b>cho</b> 62:10	83:1	82:19	115:6
challenging	92:21	118:12	86:22	comes 63:6
challenging 39:12		128:6	88:4,10	68:8 73:
	Chris 2:7	129:9	90 <b>:</b> 18	83:3 86:
Chamber 5:20	12:10	136:6	<b>close</b> 22:13	130:21
13:7	26:21,22	154:8,15	25:14	
<b>change</b> 34:20	151:23	clarified		comfortabl
73:10 75:8	152:3 153:6,23	80:25	<b>closer</b> 11:14	118:15
76:2 86:22	-	clarifies	closure	146:18
103:19	Christopher	91:23	31:9,10	coming 20:
106:8	4:18		34:24	47:7 53:
107:24	17:4,5	clarify 50:8	41:3,4	60:12
109:20	chronology	81:9 84:12	67 <b>:</b> 18	62:12 93
110:2	17:21	91 <b>:</b> 18	closures	114:24
138:11,14,		117:12	89:1	119:18
15 139:19	Chuck 2:2	127:11		136:15
changed 36:7	11:17,18,1 9 16:24	139:25	<b>cludes</b> 37:10	151:1
67:22	9 16:24 21:18	clarifying	<b>Cluff</b> 3:15	154:15,2
105:19	113:20,22	8:5 153:9	13:6	commencing
128:10	113:20,22	clarity	coarse	10:1
changes	116:5,6	69:23	45:16,19	comment 22
36:11	141:12	117:18	46:3,5,16	57:14
37:3,8	142:8,20	147:15	54:20,25	58:3,9
105:22	144:12			64:17
106:22,23	145:9	classificati	co-deposited	88:24
107:3	146:5	<b>on</b> 109:21	34:11	90:14
108:17	147:1,9	classified	co-lead	123:21
109:1,19	149:3	96:12	11:19	132:23
110:20			colleagues	
111:3	circulation	classify	22:6	comments 6
112:10	31:21	42:23		32:1 39:
114:13	145:24	classifying	collect	100:18
119:5	civilian	95 <b>:</b> 6	30:24	123:18
139:7	64:11	Claudine	collected	129:18
140:7	94:22 95:8	2:18 13:17	47:24 60:1	145:8 149:17
changing	96:12	104:2	79:1	149:17
78:7	97:17	123:19	collecting	commit 53:
	98:4,5	125:4,6,7	54:9	76:10
channel	civilians		54:9	120:15
65:18	64:8,10	<b>clean</b> 29:19	colonized	commitment
characterist	95:14	30:4	64 <b>:</b> 22	52:17
ics 43:22	97 <b>:</b> 18	<b>clear</b> 60:9	<b>colour</b> 33:19	53:17,23
-h	<b>claim</b> 27:6	80:17		120:25
characterize		clearly	column 46:7	133:22
43:22	claims	18:15	columns 59:4	152:9
Charles 2:21	57:20,25	123:11		commitment

## MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 163 of 197

MVEIRB IE DAI	PROJECT 04-	20-2013 Pa	age 163 OI 19	/
6:4 9:1	87:19	143:24,25	conclusions	146:6,11
18:7,10	88:25	143:24,23		148:23
		components	104:10	
151:20,25	89:21 90:9	29:7 33:13	condensed	149:2
152:5,7	121:23	35:13,14,1	119:14	consideratio
commits 8:17	122:10,12,	8,25		<b>n</b> 24:6
9:3 152:10	21 123:4	36:4,6	condition	107:6
153:16	124:10	37:4,21,24	36:20,22	118:12
103:10	126:15,17	38:7 73:10	37:1	110:12
committed	127:1,6		conditions	consideratio
21:16	137:1,6	106:4		<b>ns</b> 28:1,2
81:18	149:15	108:22,24	58:25 59:1	40:25
	150:3,7,12	109:5	conduct	125:15
common		110:16	143:3,12	146:8
104:10,11	Company's	125:17,22	144:10	140.0
commonly	89:19	comprehensiv		considered
95:3	119:13	<b>e</b> 38:12	conducting	28:15
			43:21	35:21 83:5
communicate	compared	112:9	conductivity	93:3
58:25	28:19	computer	109:3	108:23
communities	120:5	40:2	103:2	110:18
	comparison		cone	
23:2,7 64:23	33:15	concentratio	56:10,20	considering
		<b>n</b> 36:9	<b>cones</b> 56:23	40:17
65:14	compensated	concept	cones 56:25	78:24
70:5,10,22	135:2	44:19	conference	consists
93:2,13,14	137:15	106:14	96:22	34:11
,23 94:11	compensation		<b>C</b> 1	34.11
95:9	98:24	conceptual	confidence	constructed
106:11	135:3	44:20 49:3	38:8	29:24
112:10	100:0	concern 58:9	configuratio	33:16 42:5
community	competent		<b>ns</b> 49:20	68 <b>:</b> 15
25:11	49:9 57:3	66:22 67:1		
	complete	70:11,14	confirmed	constructing
34:16,17		80:20	50:24	44:6
35:15	22:7	109:25	conjecture	construction
64:22	58:15,17	121:15	127:15	9:5
65:18	60:19	concerned	127.13	29:17,18,1
70:21	completed	45:18	connect	9,25 34:22
71:3,6	105:3	75:10	107:13	38:5
73:14	133:2	96:23	connected	42:4,7
76:16 79:1	141:6			47:15,24
82:8,14		concerning	39:11 90:3	51.10
88:15	completing	55:12 67:4	connectivity	51:18
92:16,23,2	7:15	88:10	31:23	53:3,11
5	132:25		107:14	58:10,18
93:4,8,9,1	complex	concerns	111:4	60:21
2,15,21	81:5,10	23:4		68 <b>:</b> 14
94:2,6,20	01:3,10	71:2,6	connects	110:7
99:15	compliance	73:14	32:2	152:12
145:24	30:7	74:24	conservative	consultant
148:5		76 <b>:</b> 16	108:14	51:16
	component	94:22		150:6
companies	30:22	150:8	consider	130:0
16:15	72:11	conclusion	76:24	consultants
96:9,14	109:10	112:19	87:22	150 <b>:</b> 3
	110:19	117:12	110:11	00mm-1+-+-
company 22:9				consultation

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 164 of 197	
70:4	63:12	72:24	104:9	113:7
137:20	contractor	77:11	covered 32:9	115:3
147:24	55:10 56:4	<b>costly</b> 57:18	88:3	118:8
148:4,9,13	57:17 59:1	_		Cunning 3:5
,18	contractors	<b>costs</b>	create	15:14 22:6
consultation	56:1,13,19	71:19,21,2 2	108:12	24:7,8
<b>s</b> 70:9	96:24	2 77:16,18,2	created	26:3,6,9,1
<b>Con't</b> 3:1		1	95:16	2,14 27:3
4:1 5:1	contribute		96:20 98:6	47:10
8:1	36:7 37:20	<b>cou</b> 51:10	creating 9:3	50:7,19
	105:20	Coulton 2:25	54:10 98:1	67:13 80:8
contact	113:6	16 <b>:</b> 5	152:10	81:12
54:25 57:21 59:6	118:7 140:6	104:2,8	criteria	curious 92:1
57:21 59:6		135:8	27:25	140:23
contain	control 26:7	138:19	28:9,19	current
34:11	43:15	140:14	37:19	22:13
112:20	convenient	141:2	46:12 89:4	74:10
contained	20:23	143:19	144:6	84:2,6,23
68 <b>:</b> 11	conversation	Council 5:13	crosses	109:4
contains	40:12	13:12	32:12	126:18
68:11	151:11	counsel		135:18
		2:13,22	crossing	currently
contaminate	<b>convey</b> 67:1	15:25	32:2 34:22	105:7
54:11	copied 150:9		64:15	124:2
contaminatio	<b>copy</b> 125:10	countries 96:9	crossings	125:21
<b>n</b> 54:24		96:9	32:4,8	141:1
content	<b>core</b> 54:6	country 96:6	34:23	145:23
51:16	<b>corner</b> 29:13	132:12	112:2	147:23
61:14	corporate	couple 28:3	cross-	curtains
	63:17	46:4 47:11	section	43:7,15
CONTENTS 6:1		51:10 62:4	32:20 34:6	
context	correct	82:12	cross-	<b>cut</b> 32:17,20
24:17	67:12,14	83:25	sections	54:22 60:3
25:17 37:2	115:12,21	88:18	33:18	<b>cutoff</b> 59:5
86:16,19	126:13 138:1	89:12		
121:20	155:7	131:19	cubic	D
138:20		course 22:13	72:16,18	<b>dam</b> 99:1
continue	correctly	57:1,19	73:2	
20:22	102:16	61:19 72:9	74:2,11	<b>damage</b> 118:5
34:19	COSEWIC	86 <b>:</b> 4	<b>cubs</b> 111:10	<b>Dan</b> 2:25
45:10	105:5	113:24	culture	16:5
46:20 48:1	144:3	123:5	35:19	104:2,6,8
75:19	<b>cost</b> 77:13	132:10	97:24	132:13
83:19	83:10	151:13	105:22	135:8
87:7,18		courses	cumulative	138:19
continued	<pre>cost/benefit     85:11,16</pre>	78:6,21	36:17	140:14
105:23	85:11,16 86:1,13	cover	37:2,10,20	141:2 143:19
continuing	87:20	67:11,21,2	108:25	
44:3		5	109:17	<b>DAR</b> 25:2
contracted	costing	68:9,16,18	110:22,24	27:17
Contracted	71:14,17			32:23

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 165 of 19 <sup>-</sup>	7
35:13,23	8:3 9:3	138:9,13	,18 96:1	25:8 31:5
36:15,16	<b>de</b> 2:4 11:21	139:4,19	97:1,5,6,1	40:24,25
38:11 70:3	34:7 39:10	140:7,17	6,22	42:4
81:2 106:2	40:5 103:2	declined	98:3,6	44:4,21,23
107:8,9	110:4	142:22	100:23	47:21
108:14	115:11	-	101:6	49:3,4,5
109:7,22		decrease	130:17	50:21 53:2
110:1,21	deadline	33:23	Denholm 2:17	55:7 58:24
112:6	89:24	111:11	15:22	59:24
115:11	<b>deal</b> 47:11	138:11	68:6,7	60:2,19,21
132:18	89:13	<b>deep</b> 49:8		61:17
143:21	103:22	50:3	<b>Deninu</b> 15:10	68:18
144:3	151:4	<b>deeper</b> 43:17	density	107:23
<b>dare</b> 151:15	dealing	_	55:21 56:5	152:15,17
<b>data</b> 43:24	10:10 97:6	<b>defer</b> 88:20	58:14	designed
56:23	102:24	89:14	149:18	22:19 51:1
		deferral	150:5	112:13
<b>date</b> 7:11	<b>deals</b> 42:6	152:25	d'Entremont	designs
79:5 80:4	132:2		5:8	113:2
81:19	<b>dealt</b> 132:15	defers 8:13	15:9,10	113:2
120:24		152:23		destinations
127:13,23,	<b>Dean</b> 3:15	<b>define</b> 37:17	depending	91:23
24 148:8	13:6	defined	93:25	destroy
152:20	<b>decant</b> 31:6	35:18,22	142:15	118:6
154:11,13,	47:18	105:5	deposit	
16,18	decanted		71:16	<b>detail</b> 25:2
<b>dated</b> 121:20	31:13	definite	darath 22.00	120:7
	51:15	56:11	<b>depth</b> 33:22	detailed
dates 8:7	December	definitely	46:11	28:7
128:22	25:3 38:18	126:8	50:18 67:22	44:4,22
153:10	51:11		67:22	47:20 49:4
<b>Dave</b> 4:10	<b>decide</b> 21:8	degree	depths	50:21
<b>day</b> 1:22	114:17	38:2,8	33:14,15	60:2,21
18:25		139:18	<b>der</b> 5:15	details
21:10	decipher	degrees	13:4,5	23:22 38:6
40:17	63:20	59 <b>:</b> 13		89:4
41:5,7,11	decision	delivered	<b>des</b> 110:4	112:21
91:9 103:5	64:20	30:23	describe	113:1
150:11	78:24		114:12	148:13
	87:22	demographic	116:9	
<b>days</b> 19:22	101:1	106:9	129:5	detected
20:4,19	decisions	<b>Den</b> 68:6	description	110:3
41:3 97:15	64:6,7,21	<b>Dene</b> 17,10	6:9 7:2	<b>deter</b> 135:14
100:15	96:23	<b>Dene</b> 17:18	8:2 9:2	determinatio
152:8	97:25	62:25	18:18	n 109:21
<b>day's</b> 19:6		63:14,18,1 9	21:21 22:1	n 109:21 110:17
day-to-day	declaration	9 64:2,4,11,	24:15,25	118:21
116:1	118:16	64:2,4,11, 12,20,24	25:7	
	declared	66:2,4,6	29:6,10,11	determinatio
DDC 134:19	72:21	92:22	40:10,23	<b>ns</b> 146:8
DDEC	decline	92:22 94:22,25	102:17	determine
7:3,9,13	130:16	95:4,10,15		55:21
		JJ. 1, 10, 1J	<b>design</b> 7:4,7	

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 166 of 19	7
107:19	87:15	90:1,12	139:11	49:19
determined	96:21 97:7	93:7	different	direct 86:4
108:20	98:1,8	96:4,10	28:4,12	108:10
144:22	99:1 106:3	102:21	29:7,8	109:17
-	108:16	103:11,16,	49:18	110:22
determining	114:24	18 104:1,4	68:22 70:9	111:20
37:7	116:23	119:20	74:16	138:21
deterrence	developments	120:1,15,2	91:24 99:9	140:1
111:23	36:18,23	2 121:3,6	130:9	146:2
	37:15	123:18	140:16	
deterring	38:13	125:7	150:2	directed
108:4	62:18	127:19		134:19
111:22	84:21	129:2	difficult	directing
develop	85:13	131:14,15	120:5	144:20
47:14 98:2	109:9	133:23	127:3	
da		134:6	difficulties	directly
developed	devolution	142:6	55:23	30:3
23:9,17	97:12,13	147:14		director
30:20	devoted 19:1	148:7,20	difficulty	12:13
33:22 34:8		150:23	57:6	114:21
38:3 50:25	dewater	152:10,14,	diffuser	directors
84:20	22:24	19,23	31:8	
110:10	dewatered	153 <b>:</b> 7	dianina	98:18
developer	36:13	154:4,7	digging 50:17	discharge
18:7,17	dewatering	Diamonds	50:17	31:7
19:3 21:6	29:22	11:11	<b>dike</b> 7:4 9:4	discounted
96:11	30:1,2,5,1	19:16	25:8 27:10	83:6
103:1	5	21:15,19	29:22,25	
121:10	5	52:17	30:2 31:20	discounting
143:2	Diamond 2:15	104:4	33:8,9,13	85:15
developer's	6:8,12	126:11	40:24	discuss 35:8
88:14	10:8	127:12	42:5,23,24	
	13:14,18,2	133:15	43:8,12	discussed
Developers	0,22		44:12	48:10
115:11	15:19,21,2	Diamond's	46:25	55:12
116:19	3,25 17:24	154:24	47:15,24	101:24
Developer's	22:1,4	Diana 4:2	53:2,7	125:17
25:1,15	32:1 51:23	<b>Diavik</b> 10:9	54:10,20,2	discussing
38:10	52:7	33:11	3 59:12	23:21
developing	53:5,13,19	38:15 59:2	60:6	25:14
28:6	54:14	80:4 85:16	152:11,15	29:12
28:0	55:18	104:13	<b>diked</b> 30:9	64:16
development	57:12	104.13	31:17,20,2	136:8
24:18	61:10	141:7	2	discussion
25:13,21	62:16 68:7		4-1	16:16
29:20	69:23	Diavik's	dikes	20:22,23
34:19	70:1,20	86:3	33:10,11,1	20:22,23
36:21	71:24 72:5	differ 23:24	5 53:25	24:23
37:13,18	73:9		54:2,7,9	40:8,18
38:2 60:4	74:10,22	difference	61:23 67:4 69:3	74:1 77:14
63:25	75:15 76:8	67:24		114:8
64:24	79:12	68:1,20 70:1	<b>dim</b> 24:9	150:20
85:3,5,6	81:18,23	78:1	dimensions	151:2,9,12
	89:11			, ,

# MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 167 of 197

	FRODECI 04		age 107 01 19	·
,17	<b>Doan</b> 4:22	91:12 92:8	146:17	<b>Duffy</b> 2:22
discussions	12:15	93:7	<b>doubt</b> 18:6	15:24
20:1 21:4	document	96:4,10	71:20	Dufour 4:12
24:19	19:6 120:3	102:21		14:17
25:11		103:11,16,	<b>Doug</b> 4:22	136:4
40:20	documents	18 104:1,4	12:15	144:17
90:13	104:15	119:19	DR 15:4 58:7	145:5,15
126:3	120:8,12	120:1,14,2	<b>draft</b> 8:18	146:13
	121:22	2 121:3,6	120:3,11,1	147:5,22
dispersal	122:5,21	123:18	2,15	148:12
107:8	123:11	125:7	145:23	
displace	126:12	126:11	146:2	<b>dump</b> 47:17
44:7	127:13,14,	127:12,19	147:7,15	<b>dumped</b> 50:14
displaced	17 146:24	129:2	148:2,24	duplication
42:10 44:8	Dominion	131:11,14,	149:4,6	128:18
	2:15	15	153:17	
displacement	6:8,12	133:15,23		<b>Duque</b> 4:19
44:1	11:11	134:5	drafted	17:11,12
disposal	13:14,18,2	142:6	144:22	during 8:6
47:1,4,8,9	0,22	143:3,11,1	drainage	18:10 25:2
	15:19,21,2	2	81:10	29:19
dissolved	3,25 17:24	145:11,13		30:5,14
31:12	19:16	147:10,14 148:7,20	draw 30:1	67 <b>:</b> 19
distance	21:15,19	140:7,20	127:8	70:21 85:6
91:7	22:1,4,8,1	150:23	drawn 32:21	88:6,7,12
distribution	7,18 24:20	152:10,14,	dreadful	90:6
37:24	29:12	19,22	122:15	109:24
	31:25	153:7		110:4,7
distribution	51:23	154:4,7,24	dredging	112:23
<b>s</b> 109:5	52:7,17		43:19	118:22
disturbance	53:5,13,19	Dominion's	drilled	135:11
108:11	54:14	22:12	28:16	153:9
111:21	55:18	40:10		154:1
118:4	57:12	<b>done</b> 27:16	<b>driven</b> 31:3	<b>dust</b> 126:21
	60:17,18	34:16 43:4	<b>driver</b> 29:3	
disturbances	61:10	46:3,10	dropped 46:6	
36:12	62:17 68:7	50:21		E
132:19	69:22,23	56:20,22	<b>drove</b> 131:2	<b>EA</b> 35:9
disturbed	70:1,20	58:11,12	<b>du</b> 22:25	67 <b>:</b> 20
135:21	71:24 72:5 73:9	59:1,7	27:10	EA1314-01
<b>ditch</b> 81:10		63:8 70:4	29:22 30:3	1:6
	74:10,22 75:15 76:8	86:3 96:11	31:7,8,14,	
diversion	77:20	99:11,14	18,22 34:4	eagles
78:15	78:24	123:5	110:4	104:23
diving	79:7,12	124:7	<b>ducks</b> 104:21	<b>ear</b> 136:19
110:3,8	81:18,23	141:3		<b>eared</b> 147:8
divisions	84:6,14	149:19,23	<b>due</b> 36:11	153:17
107:13	85:2	150:3	38 <b>:</b> 13	
TOLITO	86:10,11	Donihee 2:13	97 <b>:</b> 12	earlier
divorces	87:14,15,1	12:6	130:9	74:23
98:9	7 89:11		138:8	75:19
<b>DKFN</b> 5:8	90:1,12	<b>double</b> 83:10	140:5	110:13
	·	double-check		122:2

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 168 of 197	
145:10	105:21	77:12 80:4	52 <b>:</b> 20	5 93:4,8
<b>early</b> 134:10	106:10	94:12	<b>Emery</b> 4:21	94:7,21
easier	108:21	109:11 111:17,19	12:12	99:15
120:12	effectivenes	112:8,13,1	88:16	engagements
<b>east</b> 33:21	<b>s</b> 106:15	6,24 113:4	89:17	71:3 93:9
	110:15 112:14	120:2	90:4,7,8,1 5	engine 22:14
<b>easy</b> 103:7	113:3	131:16,20	<b>Emily</b> 3:11	engineer
<b>eat</b> 140:15	effects 18:8	132:10 141:7	_	58:24
<b>EC</b> 8:17	36:17	152:20	emissions	engineering
135:24	37:3,8,10,	<b>Ekati's</b> 23:8	85:22 86:22	42:9 60:19
<b>ecol</b> 107:1	20 38:7			76:13 79:2
ecolog	104:19	elaborate	employer 22:10	English
105:24	105:10,12,	115:14		62:15 64:2
ecological	14,23 106:3,21	electronics	<b>Ena</b> 92:22	65:23
105:25	107:3	39:15	encounters	66:5,25
106:10,13,	108:6,11,1	element 36:2	36:12	<b>ENR</b> 12:24
15 107:1,5	5,19,25	43:2 86:14	encourage	15:3,6
110:14	109:17,22	elements	21:22	136:10,22
ecologically	110:22,24	35:12	29:14	137:17,25
105:21	111:14	38:21	endpoint	ENR/GNWT
106:6	112:3,9	106:3	106:5,17,2	114:21
108:21	113:3,7	elevation	0,24	ENR's 128:15
110:15	115:3,17 128:9,20	32:16	endpoints	ensure
economic	143:3,13	48:17,18	35:21,24	100:24
22:14	144:10,11	49:2,9,14,	36:3,8	101:17
27:25 28:2	145:12	21 57:4		116:2
35:20	efforts	eliminate	end-points	128:17
71:19	129:4	28:13	114:8	ensuring
77:16,18		<b>Elkin</b> 3:14	energies	53:22
87:8	egress 35:3	12:23	83:5,7	
economically	<b>eight</b> 23:13		85:12	entire 40:17
27:22	Eighteen	<b>Elliot</b> 2:16	86:20 87:21	42:24 72:7
<b>ECs</b> 112:16	107:20	15:20 22:3,4		entirely
edge 50:3	<b>either</b> 61:22	24:9 34:15	<b>energy</b> 40:13	145:7
149:23,25	66:25 85:7	55:17	69:5 82:23 83:3,8,11	<b>Envir</b> 142:10
Edmonton	88:10	60:16	85:23 86:2	environment
17:8	114:24	77:19,24	87:4	4:9
	118:16	78:2,17,23	engagement	14:4,18,20
education	141:16	79:6	23:1	,22 17:1,8
100:10	Ejackam 4:14	84:5,13	25:2,12	26:25
effect 36:8	EJECKAM	85:1 86:9 87:13	34:16	35:20 36:6
105:20	26:19,24	87:13 91:11,17	35:15	37:3
106:25		92:7	70:5,21	54:12,24
107:19,25	<b>Ekati</b> 7:10		71:7 73:15	55:3 59:2 104:3
109:12	22:12,17,1	Elliott	79:1	104:5
149:23	9,20 24:2	25:18	82:8,15	106:21,22
effective	25:18,23 27:6 29:1	<b>else</b> 16:23	88:15	110:11
52:24	21.0 2J.1	17:10	92:16,23,2	134:20

NVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	ge 169 of 197	
136:5	<b>esk</b> 70:13	115:10	49:18	extend 59:4
142:11	esker	143:7	exceptions	extending
144:14,16,	32:11,15,1	everyone	116:18	24:2,3
18 145:5	7 34:3,22	10:17		
147:2	35:1	16:14	<b>excuse</b> 65:21	extension
153:16	70:13,23	17:14	78:14 88:1	22:19,21
environmenta	71:1 75:10	24:12	107:1	25:17
<b>1</b> 1:2 11:8	76:17 94:4	151:14	exhaust	extensive
12:13,16,1			126:23	49:6
8 22:22	especially	everything	exhaustive	external
25:15 28:1	125:16	62:25	124:21	15:25
35:16	essential	evicted	-	10:20
60:17,23	128:8	97:16	<b>exist</b> 25:23	<b>extra</b> 92:8
88:14,17	<b>est</b> 44:21	evidence	107:3	extract 96:
95:16	108:3	10:21	108:1	
101:25	100:3	111:13	existing	extracting
106:8	establish	112:15	29:1,4	57:7
107:17,23	108:3	146:6	36:23	extreme
121:15	established	140.0	37:11,13	49:15
122:19	111:17	evolving	108:2	19.10
124:7,25	112:8	147:20	109:1,2	
	112.0	exactly	111:17,19	F
environmenta	establishes	68:17,23		<b>face</b> 62:16
11y	31:22	91:3	exiting	facilitate
23:12,14	estimate	151:21	111:19	10:5 24:2
27:22	30:3 44:22		<b>exits</b> 10:15	
73:17 75:3	57:17	<b>example</b> 41:6		facilitatin
envisage		94:3	<b>expect</b> 17:21	20:9
59:10	estimated	107:10	59:14	113:17
	32:25	108:16	60:24	facilitator
equipment	33:13	110:21	148:11,14	1:12 10:3
50:3,22	estimates	<b>exc</b> 50:9	expected	16:13,23
51:1	41:10		108:16	17:3,9,13
equipped		excavate	146:22	26:16
133:17	et 92:11	44:12	148:7,8	38:23
<b>Train</b> 0.17	141:4	46:24 57:4		39:14,22,
Eric 2:17	evaluate	59:3	experience	5 41:14,2
15:22	55:13	excavated	23:9 43:13	45:1,11
68:6,7	83:19 87:7	43:1	120:1	46:21
Esford 3:6	112:14		expert	48:3,6,9,
15:16 22:7		excavation	149:20	2
24:14	evaluation	45:14,16	150:14	
31:23,25	28:8,12	46:9 49:20		25
35:7 42:21	event 81:7	50:9,10,12	expertise	52:13,15
44:18,19	<b>events</b> 61:19	55:11	58:5	53:16,20
46:1,17	events 61:19	56:14	explaining	58:1,19
49:1,17	Eventually	excavations	138:23	60:9,24
55:4	55:9	47:12	evolaine	61:4,9,20
56:1,18	everybody		explains	62:1,8
58:24		excavator	91:24	65:20,24
	41:12 62:24 65:2	48:17	explore 96:7	66:3,11,1
59:22		49:12,16		00.3,11,1
59:22 60:10			evnosed	60.2 10
59:22 60:10 80:21	100:24 101:1	58:15,16	<b>exposed</b> 99:20	69:2,10 81:16,24

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 170 of 197	,
82:9,12	<b>fairly</b> 94:10	111:9,10	118:13	117:13
88:1 90:16	Faithful 3:9	138:8	fine	127:20
92:14	13:25	<b>fifty</b> 91:2	43:11,19,2	131:14,20
99:12		-	3	134:6
100:13	<b>falcon</b> 8:14	<b>figure</b> 76:14	45:13,15,1	141:13
101:4,8,13	105:13	86:2	8 46:2,4	fish
,15,19,21	146:21	figures	51:6 88:20	19:14,15
102:12	154:1	83:10	89:18	41:5
103:6,21	falcons	falcons 133:9		
113:15	104:22	104:22 <b>file</b> 11:20		Fisheries
114:15	137:14	122:13	137:22	110:7
115:8,18	<b>fall</b> 23:2		<b>finer</b> 32:5	fish-out
117:3	11/1.13 22 <b>IIIEd</b> //:22		54:21	104:14
119:1,10		96:12		109:24,25
121:1,7	familiar 99:24		finished	110:6,10,1
126:10	55:18	121:14	102:15	2
127:10 128:2	<b>family</b> 98:16	122:2,4	Fiona 3:6	<b>fit</b> 62:25
128:2	-	123:12	15:16 22:6	63:1
131:8,10	<b>faster</b> 91:6	filing	24:14	128:14
133:13	<b>fatal</b> 28:14	121:23	28:22	145:17
134:12	feasibility	filings 85:4	31:23,25	Fitshumit
136:14,19	7:7 27:25	-	35:7 42:21	
137:24	44:21	fill	44:18,19	92:22
149:9,10	59:24 87:8	42:11,14,2	45:9	<b>five</b> 31:2
150:17		5 43:4,5,6	46:1,16,17	111:10
151:8	feasible	47:15	49:1,17	134:10
154:3,19	32:9	55:1,6	55:4	flagship
facilities	features	<b>filled</b> 24:21	56:1,18	22:12
	107:23	42:7	58:24	
25:21 29:1 85:25	federal	filling	59 <b>:</b> 22	<b>flat</b> 59:18
113:16,17	63:10	30:10 46:8	64 <b>:</b> 14	<b>flaws</b> 28:14
	94:24		80:21	flexibility
facility	96:14	filter	fire 132:11	74:15 75:8
32:14		45:13,15,1	fired	
facing 63:18	federally	6,18,19	98:19,21	<b>flood</b> 30:12
_	105:7	46:2,3,4,5	99:19,21 99:4	31:15
<b>fact</b> 17:16 23:12	feedback	,12,15,16		134:24
49:14	34:17	<b>filters</b> 43:1	<b>fires</b> 130:6	137:13
115:23	115:22	45 <b>:</b> 17	132:18,24	flooded
148:23	<b>feel</b> 100:21	<b>final</b> 59:8	<b>firm</b> 49:9	31:18
	146:18	67:17,18	first	flooding
factor		76:22	10:3,13,20	41:4
50:10,12	<b>feels</b> 114:25	110:9	10:3,13,20	135:11,15
58:11	female	145:8	20:16	137:3,4
<b>fading</b> 39:21	111:10	148:8,24,2	21:20 23:9	<b>flow</b> 21:4
failure	139:10	5	29:18 40:7	31:6
44:13	females	153:15,23	42:6 45:4	
	138:23	finalized	66:23,25	foc 29:11
<b>fair</b> 41:12		147:19	81:25 82:1	<b>focus</b> 18:2
47:5 77:8	<b>fi</b> 123:12	148:11,15	93:10	19:14
99:4	fifteen		95:3,4	24:24
	100:3	finding	97:2 114:2	40:7,12

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 171 of 197	1
87:15 129:18	foundation 48:21	109:2,3,4	66:1,7,9 77:20 85:5	,10,12 24:9 27:4
focussed	four-o-two	G	86:10	35:11
18:5	48:17	Gahcho 10:9	108:25	42:22
105:18	49:2,14,22		118:12	44:19
		<b>gained</b> 44:24	119:25	46:1,18
focussing	fourteen	49:5	138:6 <b>,</b> 9	47:11
53:24	22:15	<b>game</b> 115:1,3	150:18	49:1,17
folks 103:19	111:8	118:1,4,8	gives 95:19	50:8,20
123:2	<b>fowl</b> 114:7	gas 85:21	glacial	51:16 55:4
follow-up	<b>Fox</b> 4:10	86:22	55:15 57:2	67:14
141:11				80:9,22 81:13
-	fragmentatio	<b>gather</b> 57:15	<b>glad</b> 80:25	104:2
food 112:1	n	gathered	<b>Glen</b> 4:3	132:17
footprint	80:11,18,2	34:18 56:5	glossed	135:8
22:23	2 107:12	60:10,12	141:21	138:19
47:22	108:10,18	Gathering	-	139:24
108:3	111:3	66:5	<b>GNW</b> 137:6	140:14
footprints	<b>frame</b> 154:17		<b>GNWT</b> 3:13	141:2
108:16	<b>freeze</b> 59:15	geese 104:21	4:2	143:19
former (F. 7	-	general 42:4	12:23,25	154:24
<b>force</b> 65:7 114:22	<b>French</b> 64:2	69 <b>:</b> 25	14:14,15,2	Golder's
-	frequency	94:12	3 58:8	61:16
forced 43:12	33:5 34:22	generally	82:25	
foresee	freshwater	20:10 47:6	83:4,21	gone 97:21
130:23	31:16,18	141:15	114:3,4,10	117:10
foreseeable	92:11		,17	gong 126:22
37:12,15,1		generation	118:12,20	government
7 38:13	<b>Friday</b> 18:13	29:4	119:18,25	5:15 13:5
85:3 109:8	19:17,21,2 4 86:21	generations	127:22	94:25
		36:1	135:24	97:9,11
forest	<b>front</b> 11:14	95:20,25	143:23	129:22
132:11	46:5,8	99:7	GNWT/ITI	130:15
<b>forgot</b> 16:17	94:7	gentler 32:5	14:6	133:18,24
form 22:23	116:14	geochemistry	GNWT-ENR	governments
121:14	117:24	103:4	8:13 12:22	63:11
	118:1		13:6	96:14
formed 42:13	<b>frozen</b> 59:16	geotechnical	119:17	98:18
former	fulfill	16:21	153:24	100:4
117:19	143:10	40:24,25	<b>GNWT's</b> 85:18	133:11
<b>forth</b> 11:10	<b>full</b> 20:19	49:6 53:1	105:17	<b>Grace</b> 5:16
	90:5	56 <b>:</b> 3	113:8	
forty-five		gets 85:18		gradation
74:12 92:3	<b>fut</b> 37:19	getting 57:6	<b>goal</b> 68:23	46:11,15
forward	109:2	72:23	goals 85:22	grandchildre
11:16	<b>future</b> 36:1	95:13	Golder 2:23	<b>n</b> 98:7
23:21 24:2	37:19	113:20	3:2	99:8
44:22	38:25	given 20:12	13:16,24	grandmother
61:15	51:13	21:12	14:1	65:4
107 00				
107:20 108:9	95:20 97:7 99:1,6	42:11	15:15,17	97:20,21

AVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	ige 172 of 197	
grandparents	groups 97:2	111:2,21	75 <b>:</b> 18	helicopter
98:16 99:3	100:4	112:11,20	haven't	94:4
granite	<b>grout</b> 59:4	115:2	19:21	he'll
29:19	_	116:3	77:11	57:3,5,17
33:19,25	grouting	118:6,7,9		
34:12	59:7	132:21	having 54:14	Hello 82:21
67:11,23	guess 69:15	Habitation	59:10	help 24:10
68:9,20	70:8	115:25	64:19 117:4	39:16
granitic	73:18,22	habitats	117:4	71:21
34:9,14	75:15,24	104:25	120:11	77:15
54:9,14	90:5 94:17	107:11	130:19	128:19
granular	122:11,13,	109:13,14		helpful 11:
32:9	17 124:18	110:25	hawks 104:22	122:20
<b>Gras</b> 110:4	130:14		hazardous	126:16
_	131:14	<b>hair</b> 113:5	108:5	129:10
gravel	143:10	149:16	111:22	
32:5,19	145:5,15	hair-		<b>helps</b> 139:2
great 24:16	147:17	snagging	headquartere	<b>herd</b> 140:17
79:17	148:11	140:18	<b>d</b> 22:9	<b>here's</b> 46:2
116:6	150:4	141:6	heads 79:8	
137:23	guide 114:2		100:25	151:22
greater	-	half 19:22	health	Herrell 3:8
110:25	guidelines	22:16		13:23
139:9	115:6	100:15	20:20,24	hesitant
141:8	Gunn 2:8	hammer 10:22	healthy	146:1
141.0	12:8	<b>hand</b> 129:19	106:7,13	
grebes	128:3,5		<b>hear</b> 119:19	heyday 100:
104:22	129:8	hand-in-hand	135:25	<b>Hi</b> 15:14
green 3:21	138:3,4	40:20		24:8 136:
14:23	139:1,15	<b>handle</b> 42:17	heard 20:25	144:17
33:18	140:3,4,21	47:4,9	32:1 38:22	h :
	141:9		70:10,11,1	hierarchy
greenhouse	149:13	hang 26:6	4,20	128:16
85:21	guys 62:20	39:25 48:3	71:2,6,10	high 30:11
86:22	65:12 81:4	happened	73:14	31:12
grey 33:20	97:25 98:6	114:4,13	74:24	58:16
<b>Gri</b> 140:15	100:2	141:17,23	121:25	104:9
GII 140.15	123:1	happens	122:2	110:24
grizzly	127:8	106:20	hearing	higher
104:17	141:22	150:11	98:15	149:18
105:11	144:20		120:17	150:5
110:23		<b>happy</b> 63:4	hearings	
111:5,8,15		119:19	123:7	high-level
113:5	<u> </u>	harm 118:6		28:11
138:5,10,1	<b>ha</b> 112:8		heavy	highlights
5 139:4,6	habitat	haul 32:24	50:2,17	25:5
140:2,15,1	19:15	33:1,6	<b>hefty</b> 100:1	highly
9 141:5	31:22	91:18	-	<b>highly</b> 107 <b>:</b> 10
149:14,24	80:1,3	haulage	height 74:4	
ground 51:16	108:10,11,	77:21	75:16	hired 96:24
-	17	hauled 47:1	<b>held</b> 1:17	historical
groundwater	109:2,19		25:3	140:20
30:21 31:4	110:22	hauling		

history	houses	107:8,16	73:24	98:11 99:
108:25	133:10	109:23	76 <b>:</b> 10	116:3
hit 25:4	Hubert 2:2	identifies	77:5,6	130:23
26:4 132:5	11:18,19	93:22	78:9,17	impactful
	113:22,23		80:25	78:11
<b>Hoefer</b> 5:20	116:5,6	identify	82:19	
13:7	141:12	16:19	83:24 87:8	impacting
hold 20:5	142:8,20	28:13	88:16	64:22
64:17	144:12	identities	89 <b>:</b> 18	impacts
66:18	145:9	94:25	90 <b>:</b> 1,2	19:20 36
72:16,17	146:5	<b>IEMA</b> 4:21	91:5,8,25	62 <b>:</b> 16,22
82:10	147:1,9	5:2 53:6	92:4,22	65:5 78:
150:20	149:3	88:18	96:4	80:4
153:2		90:13	97:4,5,20	98:2,15,
holding	huddle 21:8		98:7	99 <b>:</b> 3
17:16	huge 23:6	Ignacio 4:19	99:11,13,1	115:21,2
1/:10	<b>human</b> 36:1	17:11,12	4,21,22	116:4
holes 73:2	95:24 98:2	<b>I'll</b> 11:7,16	100:11	117:15,1
Holland 2:16		17:19,20	102:14	25
15:20	hundred	18:12 20:9	113:20	118:8,16
22:3,4	22:15 83:7	22:4 24:6	114:20	119:23
55:17	98:12	27:4,19	115:9	120:10
60:16	100:2	29:10	122:11	130:16
77:19	141:5	31:23	123:8	135:2
78:2,17,23	hunting	42:22 48:1	124:10,21	137:15
79:6	130:19	63:3 64:17	126:22	impingemen
84:5,13		75:5,24	127:11,12	134:23
85:1 86:9	Hutchinson	78:4 82:15	130:10	137:2,12
87:13	2:12	87:25	131:4	
91:11,17	hydrogeology	100:8	132:2	implement
92:7	19:7	102:7,19	139:2,17	83:9
	hudue le m	123:18	140:23	implemente
Hollard	hydrology 19:10	141:10,12	145:25	94:19
55:17	19:10	144:13	148:17	112:23
home 99:8		150:10	149:19	:
111:5	I	152:8	150:12 154:20	implicatio
homes 65:15	I'd 76:10,23	<b>I'm</b> 12:12	154:20	8:14 134:23
	77:10	16:14,21	immediately	
homework 6:3	92:23	24:12,13	21:7	137:1,11 153:25
7:1 8:1	114:2,9	26:2 39:10	immigrate	103.20
152:7,13,1	127:8	45:18	64 <b>:</b> 12	importance
8,22,25	142:22	43:18		106:14
153:6,15,2	143:2	40:13 53:21	<b>impact</b> 1:3	126:24
4	145:10	55:18	11:8 78:13	important
<b>honour</b> 66:10	150 <b>:</b> 5	57:12	102:1	19:1 35:
	151:19	59:14	109:21	37:1
<b>hooked</b> 40:1	<b>ideal</b> 55:1	61:13	112:14	76:14,15
<b>hope</b> 64:1		62:14	115:1,2	78:12
hopefully	identified	63:3,5,18	116:17	93:10
18:7 45:15	20:4 35:13	65:4,11	118:13,14	107:11
93:17	45:4 47:6	66:5 67:24	130:6	122:8
	104:16	69:13,14	impacted	124:4
hours 91:9	106:15	71:10	62:23	131:16

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 174 of 197	1
151:9	inclusion	108:15	87:9 88:12	52:25
importantly	109:10	110:20	89 <b>:</b> 4	interaction
23:15	144:6	indirect	100:10	28:24
	incorporated	108:10	101:14	131:23
impossible	34:18	109:17	104:11	
77:7	42:10	111:20	109:23	interactions
improvement	97:3,4		119:13	112:12
73:16	132:18,24	individual	121:9	129:24
<b>inch</b> 45:20		20:11 96:11	122:12	interest
	incorporates 36:2	138:25	131:1	20:14
incidents	50.2		133:10,15,	interested
112:11	increases	individuals	19,25	139:17
include	75:17	21:2	134:3,7,13	
27:12,25	80:12 industry		,14 142:7,10,1	interests
37:9	108:17	22:11	2 145:6	10:14
56:4,21	increasing	63:12	147:21	interim 91:
88:11	140:20,25	in anitable	148:21	interior
120:4		inevitable	149:7	54:21
127:17	incremental	22:18		
included	36:17 37:8	inevitably	informed	interject
28:7 29:9	independent	127:5	49:4 89:20	45:2
34:20	9:4	inflows	infrastructu	intermediate
36:19 85:3	12:13,16,1	30:21 31:4	<b>re</b> 108:2	42:24
104:17,20	8 43:18		111:20	
105:10	53:7 88:17	influence		internationa
107:6,9	105:12	126:22	initial	<b>1</b> 66:5
108:1,9	152:11	<b>inform</b> 25:12	30:1,2	96:4,5,6,8
110:7,9	Indian	60 <b>:</b> 1	44:21	100:8
112:17	97:2,4	informal	<b>input</b> 23:23	interpretati
116:25		136:16	inquiry 40:8	ve
125:19	indicate			66:15,20
133:4	21:1 25:11	information	inside 30:2	interrupt
144:8	111:13	17:24 18:4	54:8	21:3
149:25	indicated	21:13,16	<b>insist</b> 149:5	
includes	20:14	24:20	Instead	interval
31:10	indicates	27:18	105:10	91:3
36:22	33:19	32:23,24		introduce
37:6,13	111:2,7	36:14	intelligent	11:11
38:12		37:16	150:15	103:18,24
63:13	indicating	38:5,14,16	intends	113:20
104:21,22	41:25	41:17,18	119:20	introduced
111:19	59:12	44:24 49:5	122:10,12,	11:6
	117:4	51:17 54:2	22 123:4	
including	indication	55:12	127:1	introduction
8:7 23:18	57:24 58:5	56:5,19 57:16	143:9	10:13
104:12	74:5 77:20	59:25	intensified	21:18
106:20	indicators	60:8,10,12	112:6	41:15
108:7	35:22	,22 61:11		introduction
109:8 132:19	36:5,9	71:15	intent 49:8	<b>s</b> 6:6
132:19	105:18,23	72:24	115:19	11:17
148:1	106:23,24	82:18	126:6	20:25
T00:T0	107:4	86:12,16	intention	introductory
				Incroductory

# MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 175 of 197

			3	
22:5 39:3	74:22	74:22		<b>jet</b> 59:4
Inuit 5:18	89:13	75:2,23	J	<b>Jim</b> 3:2 16:7
14:8	124:9	76 <b>:</b> 15	<b>J.F</b> 4:12	104:1,5
	146:16	77:4,7	14:17	132:14,17
investigatio	150:13	79:3,15	136:4	139:24
<b>n</b> 43:21	151:4 <b>,</b> 5	80:9,22	144:17	
44:24 49:7	issues	81:22	145:5 <b>,</b> 15	<b>jives</b> 154:5
56:3,6	18:1,3,6	82:21	146:13	<b>job</b> 18:22
59 <b>:</b> 25	24:24	84:9,18	147:5,22	56:14
investment	71:13	85 <b>:</b> 19	148:12	57:25
29:2	123:6	86:13,17	Jamie 4:7	98:14
investments	124:5,12,2	88:2,24	15:4 58:7	<b>jobs</b> 22:16
	3 126:20	89:17		JODS 22:10
83:17		90:8,16	<b>Jan</b> 4:4	<b>John</b> 2:13,23
87:4,18	item 108:7	96:8 97:21	January	3:5,9 12:6
<b>invite</b> 114:2	153:6,15,2	99:6,16,21	133:4	13:25
<pre>invited 56:2</pre>	4	103:2		15:14 16:1
66:8	<b>items</b> 11:15	104:1	<b>Jay</b> 1:6 7:16	22:6 24:8
	28:16	113:15	8:15 10:4	26:1,3,6,9
inviting	140:16	114:16	22:19,23	,12,14,16
149:10	152:7,13,1	115:22	23:5,12,18	27:3 32:6
involve	8,25	116:1,19	,20,22	34:15
127:15	it'll 30:5	117:9,19	24:1,18	35:7,10
TD 00.5 50.6	54:22	119:1	25:17,22,2 4	47:10
<b>IR</b> 29:5 53:6		121:1	4 27:4,9,15,	50:7,19
72:7 79:22	it's	125:25	21 28:25	67:13 80:8
83:3 85:19	11:18,21	126:10,16 127:25	29:7,18,21	81:12,14
86:5,25 88:23	15:22	127:25	,24	joined 11:1
144:20	18:22 21:9	129:7	30:14,19	-
	25:18	131:15	31:3,14,17	<b>joint</b> 132:2 134:8
<b>IR-2</b> 71:11	27:1,6	133:13,22	32:2,3	134:8
<b>IR-63</b> 119:18	29:16	134:12	33:5,9,13	jointly
	35:1,10	139:12	34:21	141:7
IR-78 38:19	40:5 43:24	141:7	36:18,24	Jorneaux 4:6
irregular	45:2 46:6 47:1	142:11	37:5,7,9,1	15:1
138:7	47:1 48:1,14	144:7,23	1 59:11	_
142:11	49:13,21	146:14,15,	67:25	Journeaux
<b>IRs</b> 25:5	49:13,21 50:11,15,2	19	73:10,17	4:6 14:25
32:12,22	3	147:9,25	83:15	48:11,14,1
82:24	5 51:4,19,22	148:4,23,2	87:1,14,17	5
85:10	52:1,8,9	5 149:4	91:1,19	49:11,13,2
88:23	53:4 54:4	150:25	92:2 94:3	3 50:11
122:15,24,	56 <b>:</b> 7	151:9	112:25	51:2,6 54:4,5,17
25 134:6	57:1,23	154:3,11,1	114:5,14	54:4,5,17 55:8,20
	58:9,19	9	120:4	56:7,8,24,
<b>isn't</b> 21:13	59:1,9	I've	125:21	25 57:15
isolate	60:9	10:5,7,9	152:12	59:8,9
27:10	61:4,21	11:6 21:17	154:1	60:7 61:3
isolation	65:6,7,13	51:10 93:4	Jay-Cardinal	
42:5 53:2	68:6 <b>,</b> 17	95:7	34:20	junction
76:25 77:6	69:2,12	123:12	73:10,15	91:19
	71:8,9	152:9	74:25	
<b>issue</b> 64:10	72:9,13	102.0		

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

# MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 176 of 197

	Kim 150:25		96:17	learned
K	kimber 25:22	L	98:12	63:3,19
Kate 2:6		Lac 22:25	114:13,22	65:9
3:18 12:4	kimberlite	27:10	118:11	110:11
14:2	25:22	29:22 30:3	121:13,19	learnt
134:16	30:16	31:7,8,14,	130:5	94:17,23
135:22	33:19	18,21 34:4	133:1	
136:12,13,	84:21	110:3,4	154:20	96:3
23,24	<b>kinds</b> 94:5		<b>later</b> 27:20	<b>least</b> 10:1
137:8,9,18	<b>KINUS</b> 94.0	lacustrine		62:21
,21	Kitikmeot	42:12,15	33:24	70:11
	5:18 14:8	44:7,8,11	41:23	71:10
Kathy 2:11	Klassen 1:12	<b>lake</b> 10:9	120:24	116:3
Keelaghan	10:5 22:4	36:13 42:9	latest 56:9	124:22
155:12		43:23		129:4
	45:2	47:12	LAUGHTER	151:15
<b>Kevin</b> 4:23	51:4,20	73:11	142:18	
12:17	52:15		<b>launch</b> 10:12	<b>leave</b> 41:2
121:11	58:20	<b>land</b> 35:1		42:15
123:21	61:5,21	62:14,15	<b>law</b> 96:4,5,8	78 <b>:</b> 16
125:8	69:3 82:9	63:24	100:8	87:25
126:14	88:2 90:17	65:16	144:23	91:19
127:10	102:13	95:17,20	<b>laws</b> 63:17	119:2
149:10,11	113:15	99:6 125:3	96:6	141:10
151:18	114:16			1.1
	119:2	<b>lands</b> 13:1	lawyers	ledges 135
Kevin's	121:2	14:14,16	100:7	<b>Lee</b> 2:18
127:20	126:11	97:17	lay	13:17
<b>key</b> 28:10	133:13	landscape	116:18,22,	104:3
29:11	134:13	37:6,7		125:6,7
35:12,24	149:9	109:3	24,25 122:5	
40:8 72:11	150:17	132:19		<b>legal</b> 15:2
73:9 95:23	151:8		125:11	97:15
	154:4,20	Langhorne	layer	legislatio
106:3		3:3 16:9	34:8,13	63:18
108:1	Klengenberg	100000	54:25	96:19
109:3	2:21	language	59:16	118:20
111:18	13:13,14	62:11	68:24	
122:5,18,2	knowledge	63:21,22		length 87:
1 123:11	20:6 63:13	66:25	<b>lead</b> 79:16	lengthens
126:12	99:21	97:23	127:5	83:15
127:13,17		115:13	leaders	
<b>kick</b> 24:13	106:16	<b>large</b> 25:19	100:25	lengths
	141:19	46:24		49:19
kicks 130:17	known 38:12	111:5	leadership	<b>less</b> 75:6,
<b>kill</b> 131:6	93:17	118:8	93:16	78:11
	127:24		leading	81:11
killed 130:2		larger	18:19	
131:19,21	Kristine	22:22,24	20:10 46:4	109:14,1
132:4	2:24 16:3	108:16	54:23	110:23
133:9	Kue 10:9	largest		139:6
134:11	15:10	22:8,10	<b>leads</b> 10:16	lesser 67:
kilometres		109:11	121:8	1000000
27:6,7	<b>Kyle</b> 14:2		<b>learn</b> 62:24	lessons
21.0 <b>,</b> 1		<b>last</b> 75:25	63:2	110:11
	1	80:25	03:2	<b>let's</b> 53:2

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-201	JAY PROJECT 04-	PRC	JAY	re	MVEIRB
---------------------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	----	--------

5 Page 177 of 197

78:16	111:14	lived 63:23	120:8	<b>manage</b> 31:11
102:4	<b>Linda</b> 114:20	65:5 95:11	123:1	72:10
141:24	115:15,19	98 <b>:</b> 8	128:19	73:12,13
153:1	116:12	lives 62:22	130:8	75:2 80:13
<b>letter</b> 150:9	117:22		<b>low</b> 43:2,25	managed
	118:19	<b>living</b> 65:1	59:6 142:1	47:23 60:3
letting		<b>load</b> 83:22		112:3
17:15	line 11:2	84:11,15,1	<b>lower</b> 32:16	
level	40:8 48:16	6,22	75:15	management
28:5,11,17	lines	located	lowering	8:9,11,18,
48:15	111:13,23	27:5,9	78:13	19 14:10
59:24	<b>link</b> 106:19		<b>lunch</b> 20:19	19:9 23:3
60:19	147:6	location		27:14
104:9		32:11	<b>Lynda</b> 3:16	72:12,21
<b>levels</b> 28:4	linkage	34:3,22	Lynx 29:20	73:25 74:25
	107:23	35:2 38:5	30:12	75:21
<b>lien</b> 96:13	lips 21:9	47:17	71:15	80:19 81:7
97:7,8,15	- list 6:3,4	locations	72:8,15,17	89:20
99:24	7:1 8:1,4	93:24	121:21	108:4,6
life	9:1 81:17	134:18,24		111:25
22:19,21	122:21	135:1	M	112:15,22
24:2 29:8	123:8	137:12	machinery	113:9
62:23	124:20,22	<b>lodge</b> 99:2	50:13,17	115:4
83:16	125:8	-		116:16
84:2,7	126:8,12,1	<b>long</b> 91:18	MacKay 4:3	117:1
86:4 87:2	7	119:25	Mackenzie	121:14,19,
108:25	127:12,17,	longer 18:8	1:2 5:16	24 122:1,3
<b>light</b> 33:18	23	73:11	11:8 16:22	123:13,15
<b>lights</b> 24:10	128:7,12	84 <b>:</b> 17	64:3,5,7	124:14
-	152:4,18,2	135 <b>:</b> 19	101:6,25	125:9,12
<b>likely</b> 44:1	2 153:8	long-term	magnitude	126:2
83:10	154:9	68:23	73:1,3	128:10
116:20	listed	<b>T</b> a a <b>T</b> 1 1 0 0	111:14	136:11
118:3	118:18	<b>Loon</b> 110:3		144:22
138:24		<b>loons</b> 104:21	main 17:22	145:18,20,
140:7	<b>listen</b> 65:15	<b>loose</b> 50:14	29:3 30:22 33:12	22,23
Likewise	listening		70:13	146:3,14,2 1 147:8,23
26:25	65 <b>:</b> 13	Lorraine	77:12	153:12,13,
Lim 4:24	96:25 97:1	3:19 14:13		14,17,18
12:19	<b>lists</b> 28:12	<b>loss</b> 22:14	maintain	154:10
1:	118:17	107:10	91:7	
<b>limit</b>	<b>litter</b> 107:7	108:10	maintained	managements
49:12,15 108:6		110:22	106:14	122:17
112:3	138:5,10	138:7	Maintaining	managing
	<b>little</b> 35:8	139:5,10	106:10	77:3
limited	36:21 52:9	140:4,8		Manitoba
49:21	54:14	<b>lost</b> 98:14	<b>major</b> 54:10	17:2,6
113:25	64:23 82:7	<b>lot</b> 40:14	87:14	
limiting	114:3,6,7	92:9	140:8	<b>manner</b> 23:14
111:3	<b>live</b> 10:7	92:9 100:21	majority	Mansfield
limits	95 <b>:</b> 20	101:6	83:6	2:6 12:4
		±0±•0		134:16,17

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 178 of 197	
135:22	111:10	107:4	94:16	<b>middle</b> 34:10
136:12,13,	123:19	108:15	110:13	43:9,11
24,25	127:4,15	110:20	123:12	migrate
137:8,10,1	137:3	measures	124:13	130:13
8,21	141:21	23:19	128:9	
<b>Marc</b> 5:8	151:3	115:23	138:5	million
15:9	154:3,4,13	122:9	Menzies 2:9	72:16,18
	<b>maybe</b> 79:5	127:1,5,8	15:12	73:2
March 97:14	85:17	140:20		74:2,11
Marie 5:23	123:9	145:17	Mercredi 4:5	98:24
14:9	139:3	146:4	12:25	Miltenberger
	123:2	140:4	meromixis	100:1
Mark 2:3	<b>McKay</b> 5:12	<b>meat</b> 151:16	41:6	
11:25	13:11	mechanism		<b>mind</b> 64:20
<b>Masi</b> 62:10	McLaughlin	151:6,7	<b>met</b> 118:18	73:23
92:21	141:4		<b>metals</b> 36:10	83:20
	141:4	mechanisms		129:25
<b>Mason</b> 2:24	McMillian	151:3	metasediment	130:22,25
16:3	4:9	<b>media</b> 20:25	33:20,21,2	mine
material	14:19,20	21:1	4,25 34:12	-
29:20	Meadowbank	21.1	68 <b>:</b> 11	22:19,21 23:13
32:10 47:5	33:10	<b>meet</b> 89:23	<b>method</b> 43:15	
48:19,21		100:23	55:5 58:10	25:18 29:8
51:1	43:13	144:6		30:17,21,2
54:19,20,2	50:16	meeting	methodology	2,25
1 55:24	56:21 59:2	10:20	28:5,17	33:10,22
57:3,7	Meagan 4:11	17:20,23	methods	70:13
57:5,7	<b>mean</b> 69:24	17:20,23	93:12	72:10,11,2
68:22			113:2	0 73:25
08:22	71:3	62:13	113.2	75:2,21
materials	74:22,23	65:12 93:3	Metis	77:3
55:14,22	76:12,23	98:23,25	5:10,12	83:8,15,16
matter	79:13	meetings	13:9,12	84:2,7
101:10	84:14	10:4	<b>metre</b> 31:16	86:4 87:2
101:10	85:18	18:11,13		98:18
matters	86:18 94:8	25:3 35:15	metre-deep	99:15
138:3	106:24	63:6 65:17	67 <b>:</b> 11	111:17,19
<b>mature</b> 111:9	123:22	66 <b>:</b> 19	<b>metres</b> 42:11	112:8,12,2
138:23	128:9	93:2,4,12,	46:5 48:20	4 123:25
130.23	148:20	16 94:9	68:19,21	129:21
maximizing	meaning 95:7	101:11,17	72:17,18	130:7,18
19:19	107:25		73:2	138:21,22
maximum	110:1	<b>Megan</b> 14:21	74:2,11	mined 23:13
45:20		Melissa 3:20	76:18	134:24
108:15	<b>means</b> 91:8	14:15		137:2,13
110:22,24	<b>meant</b> 84:12	member 67:4	<b>M-hm</b> 66:3,11	
	monormalia		101:8	mined-out
<b>may</b> 10:6	measurable	134:15	Michael 3:8	30:13
11:16	110:2	members 5:25	13:23	mine-related
20:11 21:5	measurement	66:18 67:2	100:1	111:11
44:11	35:22	103:24		129:23
47:21 48:7	36:5,8	<b>ment</b> 94:16	microphone	140:1
86:21	105:18,23	<b>ment</b> 94:16	18:15	
00.21				
102:1	106:22,23	mentioned	62:2,3,4	mines 5:20 10:8 13:8

62:17	mitigate	82:10	mortal	<b>MVEIRB</b> 2:2
99:18	119:23	103:11	111:24	MVEIRB-90
111:7	mitigated	147:24	mortalities	112:7
130:12	116:4	moments	109:24	
minimal		51:21	111:11	MVEIRB's
128:18	mitigating	<b>money</b> 97:9	112:12	38:19
minimizing	120:1 126:19	_	129:23	myself 11:
19:20		<b>Monica</b> 3:17	131:22	19:18
	mitigation	monitor	134:9	24:14
minimum	8:10 23:19	80:13	138:22	63:19 98
67:14	86:23	monitored	mortality	99:4
mining	104:15	30:5 131:5	104:14	113:20
22:9,11	107:18,22		109:3,25	
25:19	108:1 110:9	monitoring	111:24	N
33:24		12:13,16,1	112:2	napkin 76:
96:21	111:18	8 23:19	138:21	narratives
138:8	112:5,6,14	58:11,12	140:1	107:9
140:5	,21 113:4 115:23	80:19	mostly 92:5	
Minister	120:10	88:17	136:12	narrow 24:
114:25	122:5,9	90:23		32:15
115:3	122:3, 9	104:14	Mother 66:9	123:6
116:15	124:15	111:7,18	<b>move</b> 11:16	Nation 5:1
117:24	125:13	112:9	24:2 39:4	13:10
107.04	126:25	113:6	69:4 75:9	15:11
minor 107:24 110:2	128:7,11,1	115:4,17,2	78:5 102:5	Mahiana
110:2	4,19 129:6	2 116:16 117:1	103:7	Nations
<b>minute</b> 40:1	135:11,13	120:2	119:11	66:23
minutes	145:17	120:2	151:19	95:3,4 97:2
151:22	146:3	122:12	<b>moved</b> 71:1	
	153:12	123:14		NATIVE 62:
Misery	mitigations	125:9,11	movement	naturally
27:7,8,14	112:24	126:3,5,15	36:11	32:15
29:24	112:24	140:18	108:13	
30:10,19,2	119.22	145:17	moving 44:22	necessaril
3,25	mixture	149:12	70:23	49:21 58
31:4,6,12, 15,16	34:12	153:14	73:21	113:25
32:3,14	MLAs 100:1	Monitoring/	<b>mud</b> 42:13,17	125:25 133:16
33:6 68:10	<b>medel</b> 20,12		43:14	140:16
71:15	<b>model</b> 29:13	Management	54:23	140:10
72:8,9,22	modified	8:12		necessary
73:13	89:1 90:9	monitors	<b>muds</b> 48:15	21:8 22:
75:1,18	112:25	112:16	Mulders 3:10	81:8,11
90:25	modifying	months		89:2
91:6,20,21	78:21	148:16	multiple	122:24
92:3,8,10			27:23	negative
	moment 43:24	mor 109:25	28:18	65:7
misinformati	44:18	111:24	murdered	
<b>on</b> 65:9	51:24	138:21	99:18	neglible
missed 21:17	53:25	morning	mute	107:24
miaging	59:24	19:12,17,2	10:18,23	negligible
missing	71:24	1,24 21:11	11:4	107:24
99:18	76:18		±±•=	

# MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 180 of 197

MVEIND IE UAI		20 2013 60	age 100 OI 197	
Neil 2:12	,16,20	nothing	offhand	99 <b>:</b> 17
<b>nest</b> 104:24	129:20	151:12	148:14	130:18
135:17	131:9	<b>notice</b> 33:20	<b>Office</b> 14:10	<b>one's</b> 41:12
	132:1	64:15	OIIICe 14.10	-
nesting 8:15	133:5	90:25	offline	one-third
134:18,23	Noel's 58:8	119:3	151 <b>:</b> 2	75:6
135:1			<b>oh</b> 11:13	ongoing
137:2,12	nominal	noticed	16:16	120:3
154:1	68:19	48:16	24:11 26:3	<b>online</b> 26:17
nests	<b>none</b> 99:18	notified	46:22	148:18
135:12,19,	100:25	97:11,13	55 <b>:</b> 20	
20	non-haul	November	77:10	<b>onto</b> 48:21
<b>net</b> 72:24	33:1,6	114:22	82:19	<b>open</b> 27:11
135:12	92:1,4	144:5	136:21	30:15
<b>nets</b> 135:18	non-PAG	<b>np</b> 2:11,12	<b>okay</b> 17:13	33:17
	34:14		24:11	38:20
<b>nice</b> 53:23		<b>NPMO</b> 14:12	26:9,12	59:11,23
Nichol 3:11	non-	<b>NT</b> 1:19	27:3 39:24	60:4
<b>nine</b> 98:6	potentiall	numberings	40:5 41:14	146:15
	<b>y</b> 34:8	71:13	42:2 45:8	<b>Opening</b> 6:6
nineteen	<b>noon</b> 18:13		51:2,7,25	operate
98:12 99:8	<b>normal</b> 61:19	numerous	52:13,14 55:8 58:19	10:13
<b>ninth</b> 23:13		32:22	59:8 61:4	
nobody ' s	<b>north</b> 22:9	NVCs 105:19	63:25	operated 124:1
39:23	24:4 95:11	<b>NWT</b> 5:10	64:23	
	111:6 148:2	13:9 105:8	65:24	operating
nodding		10.9 100.0	66:10	23:8 25:20
117:20	northeast		69:10 71:9	operation
<b>Noel</b> 4:6	27:7	0	78:4 79:17	22:12,20
14:25	Northern	<b>obligations</b> 143:8	80:24	23:11
48:11,14	14:9 22:10		87:24	25:19
49:11,13,2	Northerners	observation	88:21	27:12
3	22:16	58:2	89:17 90:7	30:14 31:2
50:8,11,20		<b>obtain</b> 17:23	94:18 95:3	41:10
51:2,6 54:4,16,17	Northwest	obvious	96:7,20	112:23
54:4,16,17	22:11,14 23:6 35:16	53:21	102:3 103:6	124:4
56:7,24,25	23:0 35:10 96:12		115:18	operational
57:15 59:8	97:14	obviously	117:20	23:16 38:6
60:7 61:3	107:2	20:2 128:8	119:10	125:14
Noeline 5:25	110:16	133:23	121:7	operations
62:10	129:22	<b>occur</b> 110:6	126:10,13	23:10
65:22,23,2	130:12,15	occurred	129:16	125:14,18,
5	133:18,24	109:7	131:8	20
66:1,4,12	<b>note</b> 66:22	o'clock	133:5,21	126:7,18
82:6,11	90:24	18:22	134:12	opinion
92:17,21,2		20:21	137:23	52:24
2 93:7	noted 25:18		153:1,6,23	78:10 79:1
94:14,15	81:4,6 83:9	October	154:19	116:17
99:13		109:6	<b>oldest</b> 99:7	117:25
100:20	<b>notes</b> 154:5	144:3	<b>ones</b> 64:25	opportunity
101:5,9,14				

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

PROJECT 04-2		age 181 of 197	
originally	148:3,17	89:13	42:19
22:21	153 <b>:</b> 17	120:23	44:16
143:21	owls 104.23	122:6	45:24
144:21	UI.20	132:7	48:24 50
others 23.14	owner	151:4	52:4 56:
	57:19,24	narticularly	57:9 58:
	58 <b>:</b> 10		59:20
	OWDS 131.16	24:19 25:5	60 <b>:</b> 14
	0000 101.10	parties	61:25 62
		120:15	67:6 68:
14/:4	P	126:25	69:8,20
Otherwise	<b>p.m</b> 10:1	127:3	70:17 72
97:6	102:9,10	<b></b> 20,12	73:6
<b>0</b>	155:4	party 20:13	74:7,19
<b>Ottawa</b> 17:12	24.10	<b>pass</b> 24:6	75:12
outcome	<b>pa</b> 34:10	117:13,16	76:5,20
22:18	<b>pad</b> 30:17,18	143:11	79:20
			80:6,15
	Page 6:2 9:2		82:4 84:
	<b>Pain</b> 3:22	54:10	86:7 87:
105:12	15:6	passageway	80:7 87:
outside 21:3		55:2	
	Palm 66:8		91:15
	<b>pan</b> 137:12	-	92:19
	_	105:1	103:14
	-	past 23:17	113:12
	115:16	-	117:7
100:9	panel 103:24		118:25
outstanding	-		119:8
18:1		107.17	120:19
outward	-	Patenaude	128:25
	103:19	3:13	129:14
43:12	Paguin 4:21	12:21,22	135:6
<b>overall</b> 19:9	-	119:16,17	136:2
24:17 28:6	-	136:17,20,	138:17
127:21		22	139:13,2
		137:5,6,16	140:12
	90:7,0,15		142:3
	parallel		143:17
	32:7		145:3
60 <b>:</b> 2	narameters	110:1	152:1
overlap 20:2	-	pathways	153:4,21
	30:8		100.4,21
	pardon 38:3		<b>pay</b> 100:9
Overvold	<b>memorte</b> 00.4		<b>Peace</b> 1:20
2:19 13:19	-		
<b>owl</b> 8:18		15:24	Pearse 4:2
104:13	150:20	patterns	11:23,24
	participated	89:1	pedantic
			53:22
	participatin		pencilled
	<b>g</b> 39:5	14:23	152:9
± 10.20			
146:17	particular	<b>PAUSE</b> 35:5	penetratic
	originally 22:21 143:21 144:21 others 23:14 26:17 100:18 107:8 124:11 147:4 Otherwise 97:6 Ottawa 17:12 outcome 22:18 outlined 85:19 105:12 outside 21:3 54:22 59:16 62:23 63:2 94:17 96:3 100:9 outstanding 18:1 outward 43:12 overall 19:9 24:17 28:6 127:21 140:1 overburden 59:13,22 60:2 overlap 20:2 37:23 59:6 Overvold 2:19 13:19 owl 8:18	originally         148:3,17           22:21         153:17           143:21         owls 104:23           144:21         owls 104:23           others 23:14         57:19,24           26:17         58:10           100:18         owns 131:16           124:11	originally         148:3,17         89:13           22:21         153:17         120:23           144:21         owls 104:23         122:6           144:21         owls 104:23         132:7           others 23:14         57:19,24         57:19,24           100:18         owner         151:4           107:8         owns 131:16         particularly           24:19 25:5         otherwise         p.m 10:1         127:3           97:6         102:9,10         155:4         party 20:13           outcome         pa 34:10         17:13,16         17:13,16           0utside 21:3         pain 3:22         54:10         17:13,16           105:12         passages         55:2         passages           0utside 21:3         pain 66:8         55:2         past 23:17           100:9         panel 103:24         60:11         107:17           18:1         outstanding         152:11         107:17           18:1         paels         patenaude         103:19           18:1         90:7,8,15         ,17,19,23         108:1           0utstanding         152:1         12:12         12:21,22           0verall 19:9         32:7

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 182 of 19 <sup>.</sup>	7
<b>people</b> 10:24	146:21	143:5,14	<b>picked</b> 48:18	135:1,12,
11:2 16:17	perfectly	144:2,4,11	picking	3 137:3
20:3,5	56:8	<b>phase</b> 120:13	152:5	154:1
23:7 29:14		135:11		<b>pits</b> 73:19
38:25 45:2	perhaps 69:4		<pre>picture 98:3</pre>	77:12
61:22	103:21	phases 29:8	<b>piece</b> 74:1	134:18,24
63:10,23	120:6	Phillips	-	137:3,13
65:12,15	122:14	12:1	Pigeon	
75:10	131:10	<b>phone</b> 2:10	68:13,16	placed 42:2
82:13 88:7	133:20	4:14,15,16	<b>pile</b> 67:12	43:1,9
89:12	139:16,20	,18,19	68:10,13,1	146:10
93:1,17,19	150:18	10:18	7 69:15,18	placement
,20,22	perimeter	11:23	70:12 71:4	43:3,5,6,
94:2,9,11	54:7	16:20,24,2	73:1,4	46:2,4,5
95:6,15	period	5	74:3,17	55 <b>:</b> 6
96:24	6:10,13	17:4,7,11	75:9 <b>,</b> 16	135:17
97:1,6	41:20	25:25	76:1,17,24	plan
98:6,12,13	113:14	26:5,10,13	78:8,11,12	8:9,10,11
,20 99:16	138:24	,19,21,24	,22 79:25	12,18,20
100:11,25		27:1	piles	31:10
101:6	periods	39:20,24	67:10,19,2	32:20
102:16	141:25	40:4 41:21	1 79:23	33:17 34:
113:25	148:13	42:2 44:5	80:10	41:1 67:2
119:4,12	permafrost	45:8,12		72:12,21
127:7	88:11	46:13,19,2	<b>Pink</b> 3:20	75:21
128:19		2 47:25	14:15	89:20,22
130:17	permanent	48:5,8	<b>pipe</b> 25:22	90:9 108:
131:2	78:15	51:9	27:9,11	111:25
146:24	permeability	52:1,14,21	29:21	112:20
151:11	43:2 54:22	53:8,14	pipeline	115:4,17
peoples	59 <b>:</b> 6	61:7,13	30:23	116:1,16,
98:22	permitting	102:6		1 117:1
<b>per</b> 105:17	119:21		pipelines	121:14,19
130:16,18	120:12	phones 10:21	27:13	24 122:2,
	120:12	11:3	29:23	123:13,14
percent 30:4	125:2	phonetic	32:6,8,18	124:14,10
57:12 76:3		4:16 17:1	pipes	125:9,12,
83:8	person 62:3	48:16	84:20,21	3 126:2,5
85:18,23	66:24	92:22		128:10,11
86:2	124:17	105:10	<b>pit</b> 8:16	14 129:7
109:13,18,	perspective	141:4	23:13	134:24
20 110:23	94:8	151:1,10	27:8,11,12	137:13
111:1	131:17	<b>photo</b> 57:4,5	,14	145:22,23
138:9	147:17		29:20,24	146:14,21
139:5		<b>phrase</b> 139:3	30:10,12,1	147:3,8,1
percentage	pertains	physical	3,15,23,25	,23
76:3	41:10	29:13	31:4,13,17	148:24,25
perching	pertinent	35:19	32:3	149:4
105:1	48:9		33:17,18,2	153:12,13
105:1	perverts	physically	1,22	14,17,18
111:20	99:20	135 <b>:</b> 16	59:11,23	planned
peregrine		<b>pick</b> 64:25	60:4 73:13 130:24	27:11
105:13	phalarope	149:13	130:24	~/•±±

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 183 of 197	
110:10	123:24	<b>posed</b> 21:6	127:6	31:10
<b>plans</b> 8:5,8	124:4	position	153:7	112:20
122:17	131:14,16,	127:3	preceding	120:11,25
124:2	18,20	127:5	19:22	153:9
124.2	132:1	possible		pre-
7 137:3,4	141:18	17 <b>:</b> 25	predict	screening
145:18,20	146:2,19	21:24	36:17	28:7,10
146:3,9	147:16	133:19	128:8	
147:11	148:24	135:3	144:8,9,10	prescribed
153:9,11	pointed	possibly	predicted	68:10
154:10	- 24:22	121:23	109:1	118:5,9
- <b>1</b> + 20 20		123:13	110:20	<b>prese</b> 104:8
<b>plant</b> 30:20	point-one	<b>poten</b> 137:9	115:24	<b>presen</b> 104:6
84:2	50:2	poten 137.9	predicting	presen 104:0
platform	<b>points</b> 23:25	potential	119:24	presence
42:7,25	76:14 83:1	18:8 37:19		21:1
platforms	125:8	44:13	prediction	present
43:18	131:19	47:13	138:12,14	100:11
	point-zero-	107:15	139:9,18,2	113:19
playing	one 50:1	115:1	0	114:17
136:19		117:15,17	predictions	nnocontotion
please 16:18	policies	134:23	112:14	presentation
18:14	112:21	137:1,11	113:3	6:8,12 18:17,24
48:13	<b>policy</b> 85:18	potentially	115:20	19:3,6,8,1
51:23,24	<b>Poole</b> 151:10	45:14	140:10	5,23 21:20
54:2,3,16	<b>FOOLE</b> 101.10	75:17 76:1	144:11	22:1,6
62:9 64:19	population	78 <b>:</b> 11	predicts	24:6,14,16
71:25	106:12	134:20	110:21	26:2,18,23
92:17	107:7	<b>pound</b> 10:22		40:11
113:21	109:4	<b>pound</b> 10.22	pre-	88:13
114:19	110:19	power	feasibilit	102:22
128:4	111:4,15	28:21,25	<b>y</b> 49:3	103:8,16,2
134:15	140:19	29:3	60:18	3 104:7,9
136:23	141:5	83:9,18,25	61:17	113:18
147:2	populations	84:2,3,6,2	152:16	119:6,14
pleased	105:21	3	<b>prefer</b> 127:6	144:1
16:14	106:6,7,11	85:6,13,17 ,25	preferred	presentation
24:13	107:13	,23 86:3,10	109:13	s 21:23
<b>plus</b> 37:11	141:18,24,	87:5		<b>s</b> 21:23 25:10 39:1
68:19	25	111:23	preliminary	
138:9	portion		8:3 50:21	presented
	22:24 27:5	powerline	124:22	19:12 25:2
<b>point</b> 26:4	30:10	108:12	153:8	67:19
28:10	31:13	practice	premier	101:18
30:6,8	34:1,10	135:18	97:13	pressure
36:20	43:1,5,12	practices	preparation	123:2
71:10 76:15,23	46:25	23:16	18:4	presume
86:12	85:13	112:21		46:25 47:2
93:10	portions		prepare 8:3	
98:24	44:11	<b>pre</b> 7:6	153:7	<b>pretty</b> 18:25
100:16		44:20	prepared 8:6	49:12,15
120:13	<b>pose</b> 118:6	59:23	24:17 29:6	147:25
120.13			-	

	PROJECT 04-			
prevent 54:9	9 146:4,24	productive	,23 90:10	142:25
135:14	148:15	107:11	94:3,12	144:22
151:13	150:15	productivity	102:17	145:25
	problem 57:1	139:4	104:19	Proponents
previous	=		106:19,21	=
36:23	142:13	140:8	107:18	123:9
37:2,10,13	problems	program	108:2	proportior
90:4 94:16	57:6	43:21	109:24	33:25
110:12		44:25 49:7	110:8	
141:25	procedures	56:6 112:9	111:16	proposed
previously	23:16	123:15	112:17,25	8:20 22:
33:16	50 <b>:</b> 25	149:16	114:6,14	70:3
	112:22	149.10		116:7,18
46:10	proceed	programs	117:19	119:22
<b>prey</b> 108:7	27:23 39:2	110:12	118:3	145:16,2
140:8,16		113:5,8	120:4,6	146:14
	51:17		121:21	147:22
<b>pri</b> 80:19	91:20	project 1:6	122:6,10	148:17
primarily	103:24	6:8 7:16	127:2	153:18
31:3 32:24	119:5	10:4 14:10	135:12	
33:21	128:4	18:17	152:12	proposing
40:16	process	21:20		23:19 33
	23:25	22:1,20,22	projector	75 <b>:</b> 7
57:2,23		,24	39:11	mmeteet 00
primary	25:12,22	23:4,18,22	projects	protect 89
22:14	60:20	,24	37:11,14,2	protected
	62 <b>:</b> 24	24:1,15,18	0,22,25	36:1 95:
prime 57:2	63:1,4	,25		105:6,7
principle	70:21,22	25:6,13,17	40:11	106:4
80:20	71:7 73:15		52:23	
	95:19	27:4,15,21	97:18	protection
principles	96:2,7,16	28:7,17,25	104:13	112:20
107:5	97:5,20	29:6,9,13,	109:11	115:25
prior 9:5	99:5,25	18 33:3	project's	
-	100:22	34:17,19,2	27:15	protective
37:4	100:22	0,21	78:10	68:18,24
120:16	115:22	36:18,24	/0:10	protocol
135:15		37:5,7,9,1	Project-	63:14,15
152:11	118:22	1,25 38:15	specific	
prioritized	124:7,9	40:9,10,21	109:19	protocols
78:6	125:1,2,25	,23 41:1		96:10
	128:1	60:20	properly	proves 23
prioritizing	154:12	69:4,17,25	50 <b>:</b> 1	
78:20	processes		124:6,8,25	provide
nro 25.24	106:9	70:3,6	133:10	7:3,9,13
<b>pro</b> 25:24		73:11	proportion	21:7,13,
81:9 103:1	processing	75:22	properties	24:17
106:4	30:19	77:1,9,12	35:20,25	66:19
probability	produce	78:5,20	36:5 68:22	78:10 80
118:14	produce	79:5,24	95:23	81:18 83
	111:10	81:19	105:19	85:11,16
probably	120:5	83:15	property	
41:5 57:4	produces	84:1,8,17	77:22	87:9 89:
76:9	107:12	85:2,4	11.22	90:9
122:13,17		86:11,14,1	proponent	102:19
128:18	production	9	41:16 53:1	112:15
145:7,18,1	55:13 84:7	87:1,14,17	61:18	113:1
, , , _		∪/•⊥ <b>,</b> ⊥≒ <b>,</b> ⊥/	-	

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 185 of 197	7
114:16	153:19	153:13	99:25	106:19
121:3,6	publically	quantitative	113:14	113:18
122:22	77:22	36:9	114:9	114:1
126:12	11:22	110:13	116:13	117:5
127:13,23	pulling	110.13	118:11	119:4,6,11
128:12,13,	55:24	quantitative	120:23	,15 121:9
22 129:3	<b>pumped</b> 30:25	<b>ly</b> 38:6	121:13	128:3
133:19,25	31:13,15	quantity	127:22	129:12,18
134:3		19:7,9	129:21	130:25
147:6	<b>pun</b> 151:16	46:24	132:1,9	131:7,11
149:7	purpose	108:18	133:7,14	133:17
151:23	17:19	132:21	134:15,17,	134:22
152:14,19	24:22		19 135 <b>:</b> 9	138:2
154:10	68:17	quarantined	136:6,10,2	149:13
provided		135:20	1,22,25	150:15
17:24	purposes	quarry	137:10,14	153:1
41:17 54:2	60:17	47:13,16	139:3	154:23
41:17 54:2 57:16 60:8	105:4	-	141:11,16	<b>quite</b> 29:16
	115:5	quarterly	143:1,11	-
61:11	<b>push</b> 42:14	93:14	144:25	80:11
71:17	45:21	quest 73:22	145:19	103:7
112:5,7		-	152:15,23	119:21
133:2	pushed	question	153:25	125:18
145:25	45:15,17	6:10,13		126:19
154:16,25	46:7	7:5 8:13	questioning	<b>quota</b> 130:20
provides	pushing	19:10	49:13	quoting 50:9
24:3	54:20	41:20 42:6	questions	quoting 50.5
providing	putting	45:3 46:23	18:19,24	
56:18	31:16 37:6	48:7 49:24	19:4,16,19	R
68:24	53:7 96:25	51:4,5,8	20:15,16	Racher 2:11
72:24	55.7 90.25	52:7,22	21:2,5	<b>radio</b> 65:14
83:16		53:9 57:13	27:20	
85:12	Q	58:6,20	29 <b>:</b> 15	<b>raise</b> 65:4
86:2,12,16	qualitative	59:9	38:21 39:4	121:20
87:2 89:21	36:10	61:2,15	40:9,15,16	150:8
120:15	108:23	62:1 64:14	,22	<b>raised</b> 23:4
134:13	110:18	67:9	41:2,3,6,8	121:17
147:7	qualitativel	69:13,16	,16,23	123:22,23
	<b>y</b> 38:6	72:23,25	42:3,4	
provision	107:4	73:17,22 75:6	53:15 54:1	<b>ramps</b> 35:3
114:23	108:19	77:6,9	55:9 61:21	<b>range</b> 16:14
proximal		78:5,18,19	67 <b>:</b> 3	33:14
32:14	quality 8:12	79:16	69:3,6	ranges
ntormigono	19:7,9,10,	81:1,6,22	81:25	110:24
ptarmigans 105:1	24 31:19	82:1,8,15,	82:14,17,2	111:5
103:1	35:2	19 83:25	3	
<b>public</b> 5:25	108:18	85:15	88:2,8,9,1	<pre>ranking 28:8</pre>
8:20	110:25	88:21	8 90:17,24	raptor
99:21,22	122:1	89:3,14,19	92:13,15	105:14
101:11	123:14	90:3 91:25	97:16 99:9	137:2
120:17	125:9,10	90:3 91:25 92:15,24	101:23	143:22
146:7,15,1	126:5	92:15,24 94:16	102:1,15,1	
8 151:12	132:21	94:18 95:13	9,23	raptors
			103:1,4,7	104:22

105:3	reassessment	52 <b>:</b> 16	refusal	88:3 103
114:7	104:13	records	56:10	125:14
136:9,11,1	109:9,16,2	112:11	<b>Reg</b> 4:14	126:7
3	0	-	26:19,24,2	145:8
<b>raspy</b> 68:8	<b>rec</b> 152:16	recovery	5	relates 25
rate 31:3		146:24	-	134:18
face SI:S	<b>recap</b> 102:5	redesigned	regard 59:9	relating
<b>rather</b> 39:12	received	23:3,5	regarding	41:9
46:7 50:2	125:10	redirect	7:4,15	
117:10	134:7	136:10	8:14	relationsh
145:10	142:9		32:1,23,24	8:8
<b>ravels</b> 45:22	<b>recent</b> 35:16	redneck	38:21 44:1	128:13,1
	134:5	144:11	54:1 58:14	153:10
re 64:21	140:18	red-neck	61:23	relationsh
153:10	141:6	143:14	88:19,24	<b>s</b> 106:13
readily 21:9	149:16		92:15	129:5
- reading		red-necked	113:19	
141:20	recently	143:4	152:14,23	relative
141:20	24:20	144:2,4	153:25	28:24 80
<b>ready</b> 40:2	125:10	<b>reduce</b> 32:10	regards 54:5	140:20
<b>real</b> 115:16	recessing	73:1,3		relatively
	102:9	75 <b>:</b> 25	region 111:6	32:15 80
realize	recognize	111:4,24	regional	120:5
119:3	88:5	112:2,7	113:4	relatives
127:14	123:24	reduced 18:8	registered	63:1
133:16			66:1	
really 46:6	recognizing	reductables		relevant
50:11 72:6	141:16	85:22	registry	78:25
93:14	recommendati	reductions	8:21	127:25
115:15	<b>on</b> 52:2	109:12	145:22	147:4
122:8,18,2	144:4	<b>refer</b> 71:11	146:1,7,10	154:11
0 126:24		Terer (1:11	,15,19	relied
129:9	recommendati	reference	147:6,11,2	126:18
139:2,17	<b>ons</b> 7:6	35 <b>:</b> 17	3 148:13	
150:5	51:12,14	36:19	153:19	relies 29:
<b>reason</b> 17:22	52:10,18	104:20	regulations	remained
49:24	61:16	107:16	116:7,17	46:11,15
94:15	127:4	115:11	117:2	remaining
130:25	152:16	149:15		18:2 30:
144:19	recommended	referenced	regulatory	31:17
146:10	105:5	149:6	35:15	
	record 45:7		118:22	remember
reasonable	53:17 58:3	referring	<b>rela</b> 143:1	65:12
38:2,7	101:22	68:12	<b>relate</b> 24:19	73:23
42:12 44:2	113:16	136:7,13	41:2	100:22
reasonably	146:7	<b>reflect</b> 64:5	128:22	141:20
37:12,15,1	140:7	96 <b>:</b> 2		remind 65:
7 38:13	149:1 151:10,12	reflects	related	80:2
85:3 109:8		64:4	36:14	100:11
	recorded		40:9,12,15	
reassessed	101:11	re-flooding	,24 41:4,8	reminder
105:16	recording	8:15 154:1	42:3,4	63:7 65:
143:24	Tecorariia		69:5,6	99 <b>:</b> 23

			Γ	
removal	<b>ve</b> 20:25	56:13 58:4	13:3	61:10,14
43:19	representati	60:23	105:25	74:24
removed	<b>ves</b> 114:17	61 <b>:</b> 12	respect	82:18,25
63:24	129:21	83:8,22	40:14	83:12,13,
107:22	133:17,24	86:14	71:13	1 93:18
	134:21	106:12	72:6,8	102:23
removing	154:24	116:20	82:18	119:13
111:7		117:14,16	89:19	134:14
135:16	represented	requirement	101:3,7	135:25
renewable	16:15	115:7	137:14	154:23
13:3 85:23	representing	116:19,25	154:9	responsibil
repe 136:22	35:19	128:15	respectively	<b>ty</b> 136:11
<b>Tebe</b> 100.22	reproduction	132:4	109:15	ma an an aible
repeat	107:12	145:14	109:15	responsible
136:21,22		requirements	respond	23:11,14 144:21
rephrase	request	83:25 84:3	21:10	144:21
135:9	38:19	86:10	103:7	responsive
	71:14	144:16	124:19	71:5
replace	82:18		127:21	<b>rest</b> 62:17
94:25	105:17	requires	131:11	
replaced	127:20	27:10	136:15	restate
63 <b>:</b> 17	134:14	106:13	142:22	54:16
138:24	142:10,21,	114:23	response	restricts
report 7:7	24 143:23	<b>res</b> 29:5	7:3,13	111:25
25:1 38:10	144:19		21:9 38:18	
42:9	requesting	researched	52:12,18	result 24:
42.9 51:12,20	32:22	96:21	61:1,15	36:7
52:2 61:17		<b>resid</b> 107:24	71:2 72:15	105:20
77:21	requests	residual	76:16 81:5	110:2
105:4	17:25 18:4 24:20	107:19,25	84:10	118:4 138:21
115:12		107:19,25	85:14	
125:11	27:18	109:21	86:5,24	resulting
126:5	36:14	128:9,20	88:22	22:13
149:16	37:16		112:7	107:23
150:9	38:14 41:18	resilience	119:18,19	results 56
151:2,5	104:12	111:14	121:2,3,6	80:11
152:17	109:7,23	resilient	124:19	112:22
	119:13	139:6	126:16	140:18
reported	121:8		127:19,21,	141:6
134:9	134:25	resistant	22	144:1
reporting	142:12	48:21	132:15,22	
131:5	142.12	resistence	133:3	resuming
132:3,4	require	43:25	137:25	102:10
	60 <b>:</b> 21	Resolution	147:12	Rettie 3:2
reports 18:5	76:8,13	5:12 13:12	150:13,21	16:7 104
96:25	78:15	J.IZ IJ:IZ	152:14	132:17
121:18	84:22 85:6	resolve	responses	139:24
122:8,17	107:21	17:25	17:23	<b>TOTO 700</b>
124:13	115:4	24:24	18:20	reverse
represent	116:15,24	resolved	19:19	64 <b>:</b> 21
105:18	145:13	18:6	24:21,24	<pre>review 1:3</pre>
representati	required		29:5 41:17	8:13 9:4
	-	resources	22.0 71.1/	11:8,19,2

## MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-2015 Page 188 of 197

	INCOLCI 04		190 100 01 19	
12:1,3,5,7	109:9,20	9 111:24	29 <b>:</b> 19	141:5
,9,11		142:25	30:20	• 10 0
15:13	<b>Rich</b> 73:8	143:9	33:20	round 18:3
16:22	Richard 2:15		34:3,6,7,9	24:19
38:14 40:6	15:18	<b>risky</b> 50:17	,10,11,14,	27:17
52:24	51:22,23	<b>River</b> 99:1	25 35:3	88:13
53:1,2,7	52:6,16		40:13 41:1	122:15,24,
64:4 65:17	53:4,5,12,	<b>road</b> 23:20	40:13 41:1	25 134:6
	18 54:13	27:7		<b>route</b> 32:13
82:22,24	57:11	30:18,19	,25	
83:4,21	69:22,23	32:2,3,5,7	43:4,5,6	<b>rules</b> 63:17
84:10,19	70:1,19	,12,18	47:14,15,2	<b>run</b> 18:12
85:9,10	71:23	33:4,5,6,9	2 49:25	23:11 32:6
86:5,18,24		34:24	50:13	59:11 52.0
95:16	72:4,5	40:15	54:19	131:3
102:1	73:8	41:10	55:1,6,16	
104:9,11	74:9,21	88:11,13	67:10,12,1	<pre>running 91:8</pre>
113:23	75:14	89 <b>:</b> 1	8,21	<b>runoff</b> 30:24
118:15	76:7,22	91:1,6,20,	68:10,11,1	31:1
120:16	79:11	21 92:2,9	3,16	
128:6	81:20,22	108:11	69:5,15	<b>runs</b> 57:20
132:22	89:10,25	112:2	70:12	rushed
134:17	90:1,11	124:15	71:16	125:25
135:23	93:6 94:15	126:4	73:1,4	
136:13,25	103:10,17,	129:6	74:17	<b>rusty</b> 8:19
137:10,22	21,25	130:2	75:6,9,16,	105:14
138:5	104:1	131:2,6,25	18	143:5,14,2
139:2,16	120:21	134:8,10	76:1,17,24	0 145:21
142:9	121:2,5		<b>,</b> 25	146:14
143:1,8	123:17	roads 8:10	78:8,11,12	147:3,6
144:13	127:18	25:7 27:13	,22	148:14
145:10	129:1	28:20,23	79:23,25	153:17
146:6	131:13	29:21 33:2	80:12,18,1	
147:2,10	134:1,2,5	34:21	9 81:3	S
149:3,17	142:5	36:12	88 <b>:</b> 5	Sable
150:9,10	147:13,14	40:14,18	Rodriguez	38:15,17
152:3,11	148:6,19	88:4,19	3:24	85:4
reviewed	150:22,23	90:18	14:5,6	104:12
120:11	151:19	91:3,13		109:12
	154 <b>:</b> 6	111:21	<b>room</b> 10:15	
reviewer	<b>Rick</b> 3:23	112:4	11:6 16:17	Sachi 2:4
16:21	15:2,19	125:13	19:2 20:7	11:21
reviewing	94:14	130:3	21:3 29:14	39:3,10
23:6 81:1	125:6	131:19	41:25	40:5 103:2
145:6	126:9	153:12	61:23	Sachi's 40:1
		Robert	97 <b>:</b> 17	
revised	rightfully	155:12	Rose 2:7	<b>sad</b> 62:14
89:21	124:15	Robertson	12:10	97:10
reward	right-of-way	5:22 14:11	152:3	<b>safely</b> 44:13
98:21,22	88:25		153:6,23	50 <b>:</b> 25
<b>RFD</b> 38:1,16	108:4	<b>robust</b> 106:7		<b>esfot</b> , 10.14
109:12,17	111:21	<b>rock</b> 25:8	<b>rough</b> 54:19	<b>safety</b> 10:14
	<b>risk</b> 104:18	27:13	roughly	50:10,12,2 4
RFDs	105:4,6,8,	28:21,23	74:12	4
	100.4,0,0,			samples

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 189 of 197	7
55:21	89:24	27:17	selection	152:24
56:12,21,2	151:21	43:17	25:13	154:2
2	science	51:12 52:2	28:20 29:4	sessions 1:7
sampling	107:6	54:6,8	32:13	7:8,12,14
46:11		105:9,22	35 <b>:</b> 14	
	141:17	143:8	<b></b> 105.00	8:5 10:6
113:2	scientific		<b>self</b> 105:20	17:16
SARA 8:19	145:24	sections	108:20	19:11
142:25	148:5	42:23,24	self-	20:9,11
145:22	Scientifical	43:3,8	sustaining	66:16,18
146:15,19	ly 147:24	49:8	106:5,6,12	102:14
147:6	<b>19</b> 14/:24	105:12	110:14	107:17
153:18	<b>scope</b> 123:6	<b>sector</b> 85:21		113:17
<b>Sarah</b> 5:22	scoping	sediment	sense 66:24	121:4
	107:17	42:10,12,1	128:16	122:23
14:11	107:17		sensitivity	123:10
Sarah-Lacey	screen	6 43:19	28:9	126:13
4:9 14:19	11:15,16	sediments		136:16
Saskatchewan	38:25	43:11,23	sensory	152:21
66:8	88:12	44:7,8,14	108:11	153:8
	screening	47:12,18,2	<b>sent</b> 148:3	setback 60:5
satisfactory	28:14	3 55 <b>:</b> 1	separate	
133:21	118:23	57:1,21	30:24	settle 47:19
satisfied		<b>seeing</b> 24:11	105:2,9	145:10
61:11	<b>se</b> 130:16,18	26:2 130:7	103.2,9	<b>setup</b> 67:18
133:6	Seale 3:19	20:2 130:7	separation	<b>seven</b> 134:9
145:1,7	14:13	<b>seek</b> 146:4	54:19 55:6	Seven 154:9
		<b>seem</b> 103:7	September	seventeen
satisfy	season		123:7	23:10,17
115:7	132:11	<b>seemed</b> 136:8		several
144:15	seasonable	seemingly	<b>ser</b> 68:23	35:13
145:13	110:25	72:22 77:7	<b>series</b> 29:23	36:16
saturated	seasonal	78:6,12	106:18	
47:3,12,17			127:5	<b>sewage</b> 92:11
	110:23	<b>seems</b> 139:16		shallow
Sauvage	<b>seats</b> 11:13	<b>seen</b> 93:4	serious	42:23 59:7
22:25 27:10	<b>sec</b> 153:2	<b>seep</b> 55:2	66:13 118:6	Shannon 3:7
29:23 30:3		3eep 33.2	110:0	
	second 18:3	seepage	Service	13:15
31:7,8,15,	79:18	54:11 81:7	14:18	<b>shape</b> 75:8
18,22 34:4	89:18	segments	136:5	76:2 78:21
110:4	91:25	33:2 43:4	144:18	<b>share</b> 26:4,7
<b>save</b> 103:4	100:6		services	
saving	117:15	segregating	66:15,20	<pre>shared 56:4</pre>
78:6,20	122:25	45:19,21		97:24
	131:18	segregation	servicing	133:11
<b>saw</b> 40:10	secondary	55:5	92 <b>:</b> 10	<b>Shawn</b> 5:12
50 <b>:</b> 15	107:25	Secure (C+7	session 10:4	13:11
119:14	110:1	<b>Segue</b> 66:7	20:2 21:15	
scenario	137:14	selected	79:17 88:7	<b>shear</b> 56:20
Decinaria		48:16	90:6	<b>shoes</b> 97:21
67:25	an act dhe - d			
67:25	secondhand	selecting	113:21	sharshird
	<b>secondhand</b> 143:2	selecting 28:6		shorebird 144:7

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 190 of 197	
shorebirds	106:25	<b>sites</b> 137:2	55 <b>:</b> 25	30:7,11
105:1	107:10,14	sitting	59 <b>:</b> 18	31:12
144:8	108:20	50:13	<b>slopes</b> 50:10	Solutions
<b>short</b> 22:5	109:22	55:25 65:3	59:10,12,2	4:7 15:5
83:23	114:25	97:25	3 60:2,5	
84:11	115:1,2		67:11	somebody
88:18	117:15,25	situation		114:3
119:3	118:4,13,1	50:17	<b>sloppy</b> 47:3	someone
147:7	4,16	54:18	<b>slowly</b> 46:7	48:2,6
153:16	significantl	<b>six</b> 148:16	small	117:4
short-eared	<b>y</b> 118:7	sixteen	72:9,16	150:19
8:17	significi	25:20	80:9,11	151:22
104:13	118:13		108:3	sometime
109:9,16		<b>sixty</b> 91:2	111:3	89:22
143:5,14,2	signing	<b>size</b> 45:20	smaller	somewhere
0,22	102:7	74:10,16		16:18 44:9
145:23	<b>silt</b> 43:10	107:7	69:17 70:15,23,2	
146:16	46:24	138:5,10	5 73:21	<b>SON</b> 105:10
148:3,16	47:2,7	<b>sizes</b> 73:19	74:2,14	<b>sorry</b> 25:25
shorter 91:1	similar 33:9		92:6	26:1,4
SHOTCET 91.1	46:16 59:2	Sjoerd 5:15		53:21
short-haired	86:3	13:4	snagging	54:14
105:13,16	144:9,10	<b>Slack</b> 5:6	113:6	57:14
shortly		15:7 69:12	149:16	65:22 74:3
18:12	similarly	70:7 71:8	<b>Snap</b> 10:9	77:10
short-term	19:5,15	72:13	social 28:1	78:17
	Simon 2:5	73:20	35:19	81:23
84:4,15	12:2	74:13		82:19
<b>shot</b> 75:25	82:19,21	75 <b>:</b> 5,23	socially	99:13
<b>shovel</b> 55:23	84:9,18	77:4,23	27:23	104:6
	85:8,9	78:4,19	society	117:3,11
showed	86:17	79:3,9,15,	35:21	119:1
143:25	simple	22	64 <b>:</b> 10	129:7
showing	63:22,23	80:17,24 81:14,15	94:21 97:3	134:5
32:20 34:2	simpler	87:24	98:5 <b>,</b> 19	136:15
90:23	116:19	117:9	socioeconomi	137:9 144:25
<b>shown</b> 32:16		118:10	<b>c</b> 19:20	144:25
	simplify	141:14		150:22,23
shows 29:18	139:16		socioeconomi	153:2
30:14	simultaneous	<b>Slave</b> 111:6	cally	
33:17	<b>ly</b> 46:3	<b>slide</b> 26:15	23:12	sort
<b>sic</b> 133:15	sincerely	29:18	<b>soft</b> 42:9	57:18,23
153:16,24	23:23	30:14	44:6	58:11
<b>signed</b> 96:18		39:11	48:19,21	77:25
-	<b>site</b> 25:23	90:23	54:25	78:16
significance	84:21	<b>slides</b> 35:11	55:14	124:12 125:21
36:4	93:24		56:25	125:21
108:18	94:2,3,5	<b>slop</b> 47:5	57:21	132:14
110:17 114:9	112:12	<b>slope</b> 32:5	<b>soil</b> 49:10	151:3
	126:20	45:15,22	soils 44:11	
significant	129:24	49:25		sound 41:12
18:9 71:18		50:3,13,23	solids	122:16

9

3

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 191 of 197	
147:25	19:23 20:3	23:2 148:1	94:17 96:3	32:12
sounding	85:11 89:3	<b>stand</b> 59:15	stepping	99:14
151:16	112:25		63:2	submission
	134:25	standard		109:6
<b>sounds</b> 58:20	137:10,13	55:21	<b>steps</b> 31:11	122:7,16
southeast	140:17	56:12	Steve 3:4	145:8
27:5	153:11	stands	16:11	
Souza 2:4	split-spoon	116:14	stick 41:11	<b>submit</b> 8:17
11:21,22	55:21	start	135:17	119:20 147:3
39:10 40:5	56:12,21,2	11:7,17		147:5
103:2,3	2	30:15 31:5	stochastic	102:10
	<b>spoke</b> 96:22	40:23	106:9	submits
sovereign	98:19	69:16,18	stockpile	119:25
64:12		79:5 95:5	74:10	submitted
92:23	<b>SPOKEN</b> 62:11	97:5	stockpiling	38:17 81:2
95:4,14,18	<b>spring</b> 59:15	104:5,6	34:23	127:14
sovereignty		139:10	34:23	133:3
97:23	SPTs 43:22	152:8	<b>stood</b> 98:15	144:3
<b>space</b> 71:16	55:12,18 56:12	started	<b>stop</b> 45:20	149:17
	56:12	68:14	47:7 97:7	subsequently
spatial	stability	00:14		143:23
37:23	49:25	starting	<b>stops</b> 48:2	
<b>speak</b> 18:15	50:2,24	18:16	<pre>storage 25:8</pre>	substantial
27:19 45:5	<b>stable</b> 25:19	71:10	27:13	32:4
63:6 82:24	45:15 60:4	120:6	28:21	57:19,24
93:22		123:24	30:20	73:16
114:18	<b>Stacey</b> 2:9	124:4	34:3,6,7,1	substantiall
123:20	15:12	<b>starts</b> 53:11	0,25 35:3	<b>y</b> 118:5
149:10	staff	59 <b>:</b> 16	40:13 41:1	-
SPEAKER 26:8	11:7,11	<b>state</b> 54:3	47:1,14	success
142:15	18:9,18	67:10	69:5,15	94:10
	20:10,17	83:12,21	70:12	successful
speaking	39:6 52:16	86:25 87:6	76:25 81:4	23:15
11:4 18:14	53:17		88:5	25:19
45:3 62:14	66:18,21	<b>stated</b> 79:24	straight	43:16
68:7 99:21	67:1	statement	50:14	92:25 93:3
120:5 154:20	101:25	140:6	strategies	successfully
134:20	102:5,18,2	statistics	85:21	23:9 56:22
species	5 103:3,22	130:1	86:23	124:1
104:18,20	134:15	133:8		succinct
105:4,5,6,	138:3 151:23		strategy	21:23
7,8,9	131:23	<b>status</b> 20:13	110:9	
106:14	<pre>stage 8:6</pre>	95:7 97:17	113:9	suffice
142:25	29:17 30:5	98:4 149:6	Strawson 3:4	119:23
143:9	31:9	<b>stay</b> 53:25	16:11	sufficient
specific	118:15,21	<b>steep</b> 55:25	<b>stray</b> 140:22	38:4 55:11
20:6 29:2	119:22	_	_	60 <b>:</b> 19
41:3 78:3	153:10	<b>step</b> 28:7,11	struggle	84:2,7
79:7 89:14	staging	100:9	124:6,24	suggest
93:22	109:14	stepped	<b>stuff</b> 126:20	140:18
151:5	stakeholders	62:23	<pre>subject 19:1</pre>	141:7
specifically				± ± ± • /

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 192 of 197	1
150:20	45:7 48:8	33:4,12	1:7	<b>s</b> 94:24
suggested 10:23	57:12 69:13 73:24	65:6 103:22 112:5	7:8,11,14 8:4 10:4 12:8 15:10	terminology 64:9 95:6
141:4	76:10	119:2	17:20	terms 29:7
<b>suited</b> 40:19 41:7	81:17 92:4 93:15,16	<b>tables</b> 11:10	18:1,4 21:15	33:6,13 34:25
summarizes	96:4 103:25	<b>takeover</b> 98:10	23:22,25 27:25	35:17 71:4 104:19
summary	119:21 124:10	<b>taking</b> 49:5 85:25	66:16,17 77:21 87:7	107:16 115:10
151:20,24 summer	125:6 129:4	talk 17:19	102:14 121:4	123:3 126:19
43:6,7	132:3	27:19	122:22,23	131:18,24

28:22

62:13

64:15

69:14

72:19 78:9

94:12,20

95:9,12

98:1,14

114:3,6

talked 77:11

0,23,25

98:15,18,2

129:23

79:23

99:3

talking

39:23

73:23

100:12

130:3

139:25

140:3,4

62:15,22

99:5,6,17,

19 100:11

Summerfield 4:13

133:1

14:3,4 superintende

**nt** 104:3 supplement

85:13

supplemental 38:11

supplementar

**y** 53:9 supplementin

**g** 85:17 supply

28:21,25 83:18

84:23 87:5 support

25:21 27:11

supported

107:5 113:8

supports 106:16

suppose 114:10

supposed 67**:**17

supposedly

96:18

sure 39:1

## 105:21 108:21 **sweep** 11:9 switch 10:23

84:22

Т

table 6:1

136:24

137:9

139:2

146:13,17

147:5,22

148:15,17

36:10 46:8

150:10

surface

31:21

surprised

surprises

surrounding

63:9

34:5

survival

survived

65:5

suspended

30:7,11

sustainabili

107:11

92:3

**taller** 71:1 **ty** 36:2 Taltson sustaining 98:25 **Tamika** 3:10 **Tannis** 5:18 14:7 **TDACZ** 13:2 system 73:11 **Tdazc** 13:2 team 23:3

122:22,23 123:10 142:23 152:21 153:8

technically 27:22 73:18

techniques 93:20 technology

10:25 **Ted** 4:16

16:25 **Tee** 4:24

12:19 teleconferen

**ce** 11:2

telephone 11:3 16:18 61:22

temporal 37:23

temporary 34:23

ten 93:2 tenish 79:10

ter 107:16

term 55:19

84:11,17

83:23

116:11

122:18

124:16

terminologie

17:17 96:1 100:23 test 56:10

112:13 113:2

132:8,12,1

6 144:2

146:24

terrain

80:22

82:18

90:17

88:4,10

terrestrial

territorial

104:25

63:11

94:24

96:13

97:11

104:25

Territories

96:12

97:14

107:3

110:16

129:22

territory

130:12,15

133:18,25

22:11,15

23:7 35:17

tested 122:14 testing 56:20

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

151:2

technical

MVEIRB	re	JAY	PROJECT	04-20-2015
--------	----	-----	---------	------------

Page 193 of 197

	1			
tests 56:20	151 <b>:</b> 18	116:6	146:22,23	ties 87:3
	154:22	121:21	149:24	146:3
thank 16:13	155:1	122:21	151:6,12	140.5
17:9,13,14				<b>till</b> 55:15
21:25 22:3	<b>thanks</b> 11:18	123:25	154:16	57:2,22
24:5,9,11	35:10 45:9	124:4,9,12	thermally	67:23
26:5,13	68:25 70:8	130:6,21	68:18,24	68:19
31:25	72:14	131:6,16,2		88:20
38:20,23	73:20	1 132:1	Thestonotine	
40:4 44:5	77:24	136:9,17,1	66:6	<b>Tim</b> 5:2
45:7,9	79:15	8,20,21	<b>They'll</b> 60:2	67:8 <b>,</b> 16
46:19	81:14	137:22	-	68:13 69:1
47:25	91:10 93:7	146:23	<b>they're</b> 11:4	90:18,22
52:15	94:14	147:15,20,	20:20	91:22
53:14,20	113:22	23 148:9	36:10	92:12
	121:11	149:8	40:20	timeline
58:1,7	123:16	151:20	51:10,15,2	125:11,15,
60:24		152:17	0 55:9	20
61:1,19	125:6	153:18	60:4 61:18	
62:4,11,12	127:9		91:6,8	timelines
65:18,20	129:10	<b>thaw</b> 59:17	97:21 99:9	8:7
66:13,14	137:22	themselves	135:19,21	<b>title</b> 66:9
67:2,8	144:13	11:12	they've	
68:2	149:8,11	131:3	-	129:7
69:1,2	that's		115:16	<b>TK</b> 141:22
72:4	16:14,24	Therefore	126:19	<b>Tlicho</b> 5:15
81:16,22,2	17:14	110:17	131:3	
4	19:25	there'll	thicker 44:2	13:5
82:2,6,16	21:18	34:13	thickness	<b>Tobin</b> 4:11
87:24 88:1	21.10		thickness	1 4 0 1
0/:24 88:1	30.24	100:15		14:21
90:15,16	30:24	100:15	67:15	
	32:16	there's	67:15 68:19,20	today
90:15,16	32:16 39:22	<b>there's</b> 31:9,19		<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2
90:15,16 91:22,24	32:16 39:22 48:7,19	<b>there's</b> 31:9,19 33:23	68:19,20 third 26:15	<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2 3 25:4
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16	<b>there's</b> 31:9,19 33:23 37:16	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14	<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2 3 25:4 29:12
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15	<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2 3 25:4 29:12 95:13
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14	<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2 3 25:4 29:12 95:13 97:21
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20,	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2	<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2 3 25:4 29:12 95:13 97:21 120:25
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10	<b>today</b> 24:13,16,2 3 25:4 29:12 95:13 97:21 120:25 121:22
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20 131:9	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20 90:2,3 91:5	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19     94:5 97:8</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout 25:10 29:8 107:5	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13     73:20     74:13</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20 131:9 133:5,14,2	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20 90:2,3	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19     94:5 97:8     121:22</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout 25:10 29:8 107:5 Thursday	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13     73:20</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20 131:9 133:5,14,2 1 134:13	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20 90:2,3 91:5	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19     94:5 97:8     121:22     122:1,4</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout 25:10 29:8 107:5	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13     73:20     74:13</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20 131:9 133:5,14,2 1 134:13 135:4,23	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20 90:2,3 91:5 93:9,20	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19     94:5 97:8     121:22     122:1,4     128:9,17</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout 25:10 29:8 107:5 Thursday	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13     73:20     74:13     75:5,23</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20 131:9 133:5,14,2 1 134:13 135:4,23 137:24	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20 90:2,3 91:5 93:9,20 97:22,24	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19     94:5 97:8     121:22     122:1,4     128:9,17     135:10,23</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout 25:10 29:8 107:5 Thursday 19:14,18 thus 36:2	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13     73:20     74:13     75:5,23     77:4,23</pre>
90:15,16 91:22,24 92:12 94:13 100:13,14, 18 101:19,20, 22 102:7 103:25 113:10,17 114:15,18 116:5 118:1 119:11 121:1,9 126:13,15 127:10 128:2,6,23 129:8,20 131:9 133:5,14,2 1 134:13 135:4,23	32:16 39:22 48:7,19 50:3,16 51:6 57:5 58:2,4 60:11 61:3 64:9 66:7 67:14 70:5,14 71:9 72:10,11 73:16 75:4 77:1 80:18,19 81:13,15 85:24 88:6,20 90:2,3 91:5 93:9,20 97:22,24 99:22,24	<pre>there's     31:9,19     33:23     37:16     42:11,22     43:7     47:5,11     52:10,23     58:5,13     60:5 62:1     65:9 67:10     71:12     82:12     83:22,24     84:14     89:12     90:24 92:1     93:2,19     94:5 97:8     121:22     122:1,4     128:9,17</pre>	68:19,20 third 26:15 74:12,14 thirty 92:2 tho 53:15 116:10 threat 118:6 thresholds 107:2 110:14 114:8 116:23 throat 68:8 throughout 25:10 29:8 107:5 Thursday 19:14,18	<pre>today     24:13,16,2     3 25:4     29:12     95:13     97:21     120:25     121:22     122:3     152:9     154:21 today's 63:4 Todd 5:6     15:7     69:12,24     70:7 71:8     72:7,13     73:20     74:13     75:5,23     77:4,23     78:4,19</pre>

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re JAY PROJECT 04-20-20	)15
--------------------------------	-----

Page 194 of 197

MVEIRD IE OAI	11(00101 04	20 2015 18		
80:17,24	61:23 69:6	17:17	66:19	<b>trust</b> 53:10
81:14,16	83:2 93:25	63:23		
87:24	100:18	105:24	translators	<b>truth</b> 65:8
117:9	102:23	106:16	62:21 64:1	<b>try</b> 18:23
118:10	121:10	141:19	transport	- 20:5 54:18
141:12,14	129:19		4:18	63:19
142:7	149:8	traffic 8:9	17:5,12	64:21
	150:24	25:8	26:22	71:21
toe 59:11,18	155:1	32:23,25	30:18	93:13
60:6		33:1,5,7	turne 47 00	123:5
<b>Tom</b> 5:10,20	topics 10:10	41:9,10	<b>trap</b> 47:22	129:4
13:7,9	19:11,21	75:17 77:2	trapped	
	40:23	88:4,11,13	43:11	trying
tomorrow	41:15	89:1,19	44:14	77:5,6
8:16 18:25	82:13 88:3	90:18,24	<b>treat</b> 63:14	127:3
40:18	101:24	92:8	77:5	<b>TSS</b> 30:11
52:11	102:17	108:5,12	11:5	<b>tune</b> 98:24
61:18	104:11	112:3	treated	<b>tune</b> 90:24
64:1,18	113:24	122:3	64:13 99:9	turbidity
88:20 90:5	<b>TOR</b> 104:16	123:13	<b>treaty</b> 62:19	43:7,14,15
102:24	105:12	124:14	96:17,22	<b>turn</b> 10:17
137:17,25	115:10	128:10,14		21:19 22:5
141:11		134:4	<b>Tree</b> 1:20	31:23
149:21	total	152:23	tremendous	51:25
150:6,14,2	30:6,11	153:11	130:5	<b>TV</b> 65:17
1	31:12 33:7	training		<b>twelve</b> 20:13
151:1,4,17	totalled	98:19	<b>trench</b> 44:13	
152:24	109:18		tribal 64:12	<b>twenty</b> 92:2
154:25	touched	<b>trains</b> 30:18	92:23	97:14
155:2		<b>traits</b> 107:7	94:22	twenty-four
tomorrow's	86:21	109:1	95:4,14,18	91:9
154:2	towards 29:3	110:19	97:1,5,6	
<b>Tony</b> 4:25	59:17	transcribed		Twenty-one
-	83:13	18:13	<b>tried</b> 71:5	107:15
11:23	123:9	18:13	trigger 89:5	<b>type</b> 68:12
Toogood 2:5	134:19	transcriber	trillion	85:5
12:2	<b>tra</b> 44:12	45:6	96:13 97:8	116:23
82:21,22		transcriber'	90:13 97:0	135:3
84:9,18	<b>track</b> 133:8	s 61:5	<b>trips</b> 88:13	145:12
85:8,9	tracking	3 01.5	trouble	<b>types</b> 49:20
86:17	18:9	Transcript	54:15	<b>Lypes</b> 49:20
top 31:1,6		6:15		typically
48:19	tracks	transcriptio	<b>truck</b> 132:5	32:21
50:13,23	112:10	<b>n</b> 102:13	truckers	
54:20	Tracz 5:4		131:2	U
55:25	1 1 1 1 1 0	transfer		ultimately
67:11 79:8	<b>trad</b> 141:18	30:8,17	trucks 30:17	60:25
104:10	tradeoff	transferred	47:8	00:25
	71:4 74:23	30:3,12	91:3,12,18	uncertainty
topic	75:4		92:1,4,5,1	58:14,16
19:2,12,16	tradeoffs	translate	1 130:2	138:12
20:4,6,11	74:4	63:21	<b>true</b> 49:16	139:9
21:20		translation	97:1,6	140:9
53:24	traditional	62 <b>:</b> 12		149:14
L				L

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

AVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 195 of 197	,
uncomfortabl	123:4	134:23	58:7,8	150:4
<b>e</b> 100:21	133:25	137:2,12	variety	views
unconnected	undertaken	155:4	93:8,18	101:17,21
87:23	141:22	<b>upper</b> 34:1	94:6	124:11
undergoing	undertakings	<b>upset</b> 41:12	140:15	Villebrun
125:21	21:12	-	<pre>various 33:2</pre>	5:25 62:1
147:24	151:20,24	upstream	34:4 126:4	65:22,23,
	Unfortunatel	43:5	148:1	5
underlay 44:11	<b>y</b> 58:4	<b>usage</b> 88:11	vc	66:1,4,12
	-	useful	105:14,15,	82:6,11
underneath	UNIDENTIFIED	147:21	17 107:7	92:21,22
54:9,23	26:8	148:20	143:23	94:14,15
understand	142:15	150:25	144:9	99 <b>:</b> 13
50:9,22	<b>Unka</b> 5:10	Usually		100:20
56:8 66:23	13:9	140:22	VCs 95:23	101:5,9,1
71:21 74:3	<b>unless</b> 21:17		107:2	,16,20
77:15,17	81:25	utilize	vegetation	129:18,20
83:6 85:24	150:7	95 <b>:</b> 21	35:1	131:9,12
86:15,18		utilized	112:10	133:5,20 134:1
90:14	unlikely	23:18	vehicle	
95:15	111:4,11		131:21,23	Virgil 2:23
101:2	unrelated			16:1
102:16	125:21	val 32:25	vehicles	35:7,10,1
116:7	unstable	Val 32:25	33:6,7	virtually
117:21	50:15	<b>valley</b> 1:2	91:2 92:6	46:3
119:22		11:8 16:22	venture	
122:9	unusual	64 <b>:</b> 3	132:2	visibility
125:23	144:19	101:25	134:8	111:23
126:11	unwelcome	143:24,25	version 66:5	<b>visits</b> 94:2
128:19 139:2	142:13	<b>value</b> 86:15	89:22	visualizati
147:18	update	106:3	119:14	<b>n</b> 29:16
149:22	123:15	109:5	121:19	
	126:6	110:16	versions	visualizati
understandin	154:17	valued	120:3	<b>ns</b> 29:9
<b>g</b> 37:2		35:13,14,1		<b>voice</b> 65:4
54:15	updated	8,25	<b>versus</b> 95:14	voiced 66:2
58:13	89:21	36:4,6	<b>via</b> 130:2	
66:16	121:18	37:4,21,24	viability	volume 30:4
123:3	122:2	38:7	28:1	31:6
126:25 127:2	updates	108:21,24		volumes
127:2	109:7	109:10	<b>viable</b> 27:23	32:23,25
120:7	upland	110:18	vibrate	33:5 77:2
understands	104:20,24	<b>Van</b> 5:15	10:19	90:24
58:25	105:3,15,1	13:4		
understood	7		<b>view</b> 11:15 23:5 32:20	W
71:12	109:10,18	Vancouver	23:5 32:20 33:17 34:2	Wah-Shee
100:24	114:6	16:22	38:24	2:20 13:2
101:1	143:4,13,2	vane	122:13	
149:4	4 144:9	56:19,22	141:18	wait 119:21
undertake	<b>upon</b> 10:1	VanGulck 4:7	147:4	150:14
122:10	102:9,10	15:4		waiting

MVEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-	20-2015 Pa	age 196 of 197	7
147:25	72:10,11,2	we'd 87:21	18 113:1	93:18
Walbourne	0	89:14,15	115:6,12,1	94:10
3:23 15:2	73:12,13,2	120:22	6,20	101:24
	5 74:25	127:20	116:11	121:17
walk 29:10	75:2,21	147:17,20	119:20	124:1
wall 59:5	77:3	148:23	120:2,4,16	125:17
walls 135:13	78:6,15,20	Wednesday	128:15	129:16
	79:4 81:18,21	19:5	129:6	130:5
washrooms 10:16	88:7	week 10:6,11	Wendt 3:17	whatever
10:10	92:5,10	23:6,22	we're 18:22	20:11
wasn't 81:21	95:21 99:5	79 <b>:</b> 14	20:18	62:21 84:4
waste 25:8	103:5	weeks 21:14	26:14	132:6
27:13	105:3		30:10 33:8	146:9
28:20,23	109:12,24	Wek'eezhii	37:22	whatnot
29:19	114:7	13:3	38:20	130:13
30:20	125:3	welcome 10:3	39:1,11	Where's 62:2
34:3,6,7,1	152:19	100:20	40:2 43:23	wherever
0,11,25	waterbirds	welcomed	44:3	32:9
35:3 40:13	104:21	149:8	64:16,25 65:1	
41:1	Waters 14:24		72:10,19,2	whether 58:3
47:14,22 67:18	15:3,6	we'll 10:10	3 73:11,23	61:10
69:5,15		11:9,10 20:1,8,15,	77:3 96:1	65:16 82:13
70:11	<b>Watt</b> 52:19	19,22,24	98:3	100:17
71:16	<b>Watts</b> 2:10	21:19	100:14	107:19
73:1,3	16:20,21	24:14	115:5,9	115:20
74:17	25 <b>:</b> 25	25:4,11	116:22	116:20
75:9,16,18	26:1,5,10,	28:22	119:20	119:22
76:1,17,24	13	29:11,12	120:25	121:8,13
78:8,11,22	39:20,21,2	30:8 31:5	121:21	122:24
79:23,25	4 40:4	34:5	124:9	133:16,23
80:12,18,1	41:21,22 42:2 44:5	39:1,2,4,5	130:18,19	135:10
9 81:3	42:2 44:5 45:8,12,13	40:22,23	136:16	139:18
88:5 108:3	46:13,14,1	41:2,8,11	145:6	150:13
111:25	9,20,22,23	47:21	147:25 150:18	154:4
112:1	47:25	52:7,8,10	151:21	white 33:19
water 7:10	48:1,5,8	56:18 70:8 82:14		Whitehorse
19:6,8,9,1	51:9	102:4,5,21	we've 32:25	10:7
0 27:9,14	52:1,14,21	,24	34:18 46:10	
30:4,9,11,	,23	103:4,7	50:21	whole 18:25
21,22,24,2 5	53:8,9,14	113:18	53:24	63:1 95:15 99:25
31:1,12,14	61:7,13	114:16	54:14 56:5	
,19,21	102:6,7	119:10	69:10,25	who's 45:7
33:14 34:5	<b>Watts'</b> 7:4	121:7	70:4	104:3
36:10 41:7	Watts's	129:3,4	71:2,5,6	133:9
45:18,21	152:15	137:24	73:21	widely
46:6	Mano	145:7	76:15	120:11
47:18,23	<b>wave</b> 42:13,17	154:25 155:2	77:20	wider 148:3
50:14	43:14		78:24 88:3	Wielen 5:15
54:10 55:2		WEMP 7:15	89:20 90:13	13:4,5
62:13,15	<b>WebEx</b> 26:18	112:13,16,	JU.IJ	10.1,5

VEIRB re JAY	PROJECT 04-2	20-2015 Pa	age 197 of 197	
wildfires	17:7,8	67 <b>:</b> 24	117:14,16	<b>Yukon</b> 10:7
130:9,11	27:1	71:11 78:9	119:20	
132:8,11	win 23:6	83:24 87:8	120:3,15	
wildlife		91:5 123:8	121:24	Z
6:12	wind 83:9	130:10	123:14	<b>zero</b> 131:22
	86:3	131:4	128:15	<b>zone</b> 44:2
8:10,11	Winnipeg	150:12		126:21
14:18	17:2,6	wording	Y	
18:24,25 28:24 35:3	26:22,25	117:23	Yellowknife	
20:24 55:5 80:23		118:1,17		
88:25	winter 23:3		1:19 10:21	
	43:5,20	work 38:12	64:5	
102:5,22,2 3	49:8 59:15	51:13	Yellowknives	
-	60:1,11	55 <b>:</b> 11	15:8 17:17	
103:8,16,2	130:3	58:15,17	66:6 69:13	
3 104:8,14	131:25	63:12	70:8	
106:1	134:8,10	76:13	71:9,12	
107:2	winter's	93:14	72:14	
108:4,21	44:24	98 <b>:</b> 17	74:14	
110:15		124:6	75:24	
111:21,22	wish 65:11	125:4	77:5,24	
112:1,2,9,	88:20	131:15	79:4 81:15	
11,16,19	Witherly	141:22	117:10	
113:19	3:18	147:19	118:11	
114:4,12,2		worked 10:7	141:15	
1,22	withstanding	63:10		
115:4,5,17	106:8	03:10	<b>yet</b> 68:15	
,25	wolverine	workers	102:2	
116:2,15	104:17	22:10	YKDFN 5:6	
117:1	105:11	99:16,19,2	81:6	
118:5,7,9	113:5	0	<b>Vanga</b> 2.16	
119:5	1	working	<b>Yonge</b> 3:16	
120:2,10	wolves	55:22	<b>you'll</b> 33:20	
121:14,18,	104:17	63:11	52:22	
23 123:13	woman	124:10	55:22	
124:15	64:11,12	124.10	83:19	
125:12,13,	66:6 92:23		Young 114:20	
16 126:2	94:22	workshops	115:15,19	
128:14	95:4,5,18	93:21	116:12	
129:6,19,2	97:5	worried 98:7	117:22	
3 130:17	women		118:19	
131:7	99:16,18	<b>wrap</b> 39:6		
132:10		writing 38:9	youngest	
136:5	wonder 39:14	written	99:7	
138:3	65:20,21		yourself	
144:18	100:16	144:23	16:19 45:4	
148:2	133:15,23	wrong 91:9		
149:20	wonderful	WRRB 5:4	you've 38:22	
151:11	115:13		44:10	
153:12,13		<b>WWHMP</b> 7:16	72:21	
100.12,10	wondering	129:5	81:17	
willing	=	12010	104 00	
	48:18	WWHPP	124:20	
willing	=		124:20 125:10 154:5	

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Throughout Canada